

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GHD for Op-9420323 Joy. Ser:
10770 PSC of 17 October 1971.

R. B. Tiffney

3/10/77

Signature/date

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

MAR-1969

UNCLASSIFIED

NOT REPRODUCED AT ANY INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
AND FOR 10/10

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Engineer Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3/RJO/apn
5750
Ser No 041-69
20 April 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
Subj: Command Chronology for the Period 1 March 1969 to 31 March 1969
Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPac 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.2C
Encl: ✓(1) 1st Engineer Battalion Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is hereby submitted.

J. F. Mader
J. F. MADER

300 FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION FMF
69 1407
Copy 1 of 5 copies

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST ENGR BN
CMCC NR 081-109
COPY 1 OF 6 COPIES

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

1st Engineer Battalion

LtCol D. H. HILDEBRAND
LtCol J. F. MADER31 Jul 68 - 25 Mar 69
26 Mar 69 - PresentSUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company (-)

1stLt R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY

7 Dec 68 - Present

Support Company (-)

Maj G. M. VAN ORDEN

25 Feb 69 - Present

Company "A" (Rein)

1stLt G. A. SCHILLER

22 Nov 68 - Present

Company "B" (Rein)

1stLt S. B. THOMPSON
Capt E. C. HEIN, JR.21 Feb 69 - 4 Mar 69
5 Mar 69 - Present

Company "C" (Rein)

Capt E. C. HEIN, JR.
1stLt C. S. JOLLY, JR.8 Dec 68 - 4 Mar 69
5 Mar 69 - Present2. LOCATION

1st Engineer Battalion

21 Apr 67 - Present

Danang, RVN

Support Company

21 Apr 67 - Present

Danang, RVN

Company "A"

23 Aug 68 - Present

Danang, RVN

Company "B"

6 Aug 68 - Present

An Hoa, RVN

Company "C"

21 Apr 67 - Present

Danang, RVN

1st Platoon (Rein),
Company "A"

3d Engineer Battalion

10 Dec 68 - 3 Mar 69

An Hoa, RVN

1st Platoon
Company "A"

5th Engineer Battalion

1 Jan 69 - 20 Mar 69

Danang, RVN

3d Platoon
Company "A"

5th Engineer Battalion

29 Mar 69 - Present

Danang, RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Executive Officer	Maj J. G. CELLI	28Oct68 - Present
Sergeant Major	SgtMaj W. C. TRAMMELL	3Nov68 - Present
S-1/Adjutant	1stLt V. D. HIATT	20Dec68 - Present
S-2	1stLt D. C. PATTERSON	9Jan69 - Present
S-3	Maj L. T. NAPPI	24Oct68 - Present
S-4	Maj M. E. McPHERSON	3Nov68 - Present
S-5	1stLt D. C. PATTERSON	9Jan69 - Present
Supply Officer	Capt G. S. MOORE	1Sep68 - Present
Communications Officer	1stLt P. D. BUCY	8Jul68 - Present
Medical Officer	Lt C. N. LEBOVITZ	7Feb69 - Present
M. T. Officer	CWO-2 H. H. JOHN	7Dec68 - 10Mar69
	1stLt B. M. HALLIMAN	11Mar69 - Present
Engineer Equipment Officer	CWO-2 W. M. CARLSON	1Nov68 - Present
Utilities Officer	1stLt G. T. MILLER	9Sep68 - Present
Construction Officer	CWO-2 K. E. DOUGAN	29May68 - Present

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
33	658	2	11

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During the month of March 1969, the 1st Engineer Battalion remained committed to combat engineer support missions while simultaneously completing 45 Division and 14 Battalion Work Orders and other engineer projects and

[REDACTED]

maintaining assigned mine detection and clearing sweeps.

Combat engineer companies, reinforced by elements of Headquarters and Service Company and Engineer Support Company provided close combat engineer support to Operations TAYLOR COMMON and OKLAHOMA HILLS.

During the reporting period, 1,881,600 meters of road in the 1st Marine Division TAOR were swept for mines. Mine sweeps of roads resulted in 47 mines/boobytraps being located and destroyed. In addition to daily mine detection and clearing sweeps, 30 rough rider convoys were supported by combat engineers of this battalion. Also, four special sweeps were conducted during the reporting period.

Company "A" is providing close combat engineer support to the 21st and 37th ARVN Ranger Battalions on Project WOODPECKER V which commenced on 30 March 1969. At present, Company "A", reinforced by elements of Engineer Support Company, is providing two squads in direct support of this land clearing operation.

During the month of March 1969, Company "A" maintained six daily mine detection and clearing sweeps in the 1st Marine Regiment TAOR. Company "A" was heavily committed to bunker construction and cantonment repairs within the 1st Marine Division TAOR, specified by Division Work Orders.

Company "B" provided close combat engineer support for the 5th Marine Regiment on Operation TAYLOR COMMON, which commenced on 7 December 1968 and terminated on 11 March 1969. In addition to routine demolition work, combat engineers of this battalion constructed four fire support bases and 26 landing zones. Almost 300 enemy bunkers were destroyed. Company "B" also continued bunker construction and cantonment improvements for the 5th Marines and the 2d Battalion, 11th Marines at the An Hoa Combat Base. Two daily mine detection and clearing sweeps were maintained by Company "B".

Company "C" is currently providing close combat engineer support for elements of the 7th Marines on Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS which commenced on 31 March 1969. Included in this support are special sweep teams which sweep Route 4 from Hill 65 to Hill 52. Other support consists of routine combat engineer support.

Six daily mine detection and clearing sweeps were continued by Company "C" during the reporting period. This company also provided general support, in the form of construction and cantonment repairs, for units of the 1st Marine Division.

Operational control of the 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion was released from the 1st Engineer Battalion on 20 March 1969. On 29 March 1969, the 1st Engineer Battalion received operational control of the 3d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion. This engineer platoon is currently in direct support of the 2d Battalion, 26th Marine Regiment. On

3 March 1969, the 1st Engineer Battalion released OPCON of the 1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion.

As a direct result of the enemy spring offensive, the 1st Engineer Battalion remained on Alert Condition II throughout most of the reporting period. During the hours of darkness, the entire battalion remained on 50% alert in fortified positions within the cantonment. This had curtailing effects on almost all phases of the battalion's activities.

The 1st Engineer Battalion is currently employing a new reporting system, developed by Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. The system, Data Automated Reports on Engineer Operations, is in the testing stages of its development and has not replaced the current reporting system.

On 25 March 1969, LtCol J. F. MADER assumed command of the 1st Engineer Battalion from LtCol D. H. HILDEBRAND in Change of Command Ceremonies held at Camp Faulkner.

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. Personnel

a. Gains and Losses:

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Dropped:	2	88	0	3
Joined:	1	100	0	2

b. KIA

WIA

2

8

2. Intelligence

a. Road and Bridge Reconnaissance. During the month of March 1969, procedures whereby mine sweep teams submit daily reports of road, bridge, and culvert conditions for routes being maintained were continued.

b. Weather. During the month of March 1969, the weather was characterized by relatively clear skies with an abnormally light amount of rain. There was a total of 0.07 inches of rain during the reporting period, while temperature ranged from a high of 88° to a low of 67°.

c. Mine Warfare. A total of 13,640 \$VN was paid to indigenous personnel for the following items of ordnance:

[REDACTED]

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
105mm rounds	17
81mm rounds	2
60mm rounds	10
3.5 inch rounds	7
M-72 LAAW's	7
M-79 rounds	20
M-16 AP mines	2
Grenades (all types)	4

d. Ordnance Destroyed

(1) The following ordnance items located and destroyed on routine sweeps in the 1st Marine Division TAOR are listed below:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
175mm rounds	2
155mm rounds	5
105mm rounds	5
81mm rounds	19
60mm rounds	20
3.5 inch rounds	12
LAAW's	16
M-79 rounds	32
Cofram rounds	3
M-26/M-33 grenades	7
M-16 AP mines	1
M-14 rifle grenade	1
10 pound shape charges	3
ChiCom grenade	1
Box mines	5
Rock mines	6
82mm rounds	1
Boobytraps	33

(2) The following enemy ordnance items were located and destroyed by engineers of this battalion during the month of March 1969:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
B-40 rockets	23
B-40 boosters	37
122mm rocket	1
82mm rounds	135
82mm fuzes	12

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
60mm fuzes	6
ChiCom grenades	112
10 pound shape charges	5
Box mines	5
Rock mines	6
AK-47 rounds	1,500
Chinese mines	2
Boobytraps	40

(3) The following U. S. ordnance items destroyed by engineers of this battalion are listed below:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
8" rounds	7
175mm rounds	2
155mm rounds	29
105mm rounds	5
81mm rounds	112
60mm rounds	59
3.5 inch rounds	12
106mm rounds	1
4.2 inch round	1
LAAW's	121
M-79 rounds	507
Cofram rounds	3
M-26/M-33 grenades	316
M-16 AP mines	4
M-14 rifle grenades	1
Claymore mines	70
250 pound bombs	8
500 pound bombs	3
7.62mm link rounds	6,000

3. Training

a. A total of 395 Marines attended Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and Viet Cong Boobytrap School. Of these, 61 were from the 1st Engineer Battalion, 24 from the 7th Engineer Battalion, two from the 9th Engineer Battalion, 22 from the 5th Marines, 27 from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion, 68 from the 7th Marines, 48 from the 26th Marines, and 143 from the 1st Marines.

b. During the month of March 1969, mobile instruction teams taught special one-day classes for Division Schools, 2d CAG, 1st Shore Party Battalion, Headquarters Battalion, 1st Marine Division, 1st MP Battalion, 1/26, 1/13, and 2/7 with a total attendance of 1,287 Marines.

4. Operations

- a. Operation TAYLOR COMMON Company "B" provided two platoons of engineers for close combat engineer support for Task Force Yankee on Operation TAYLOR COMMON which commenced on 7 December 1968 and terminated on 8 March 1969.
- 7 December 1968 -
- 8 March 1969

Ref: CO, Company "B" AA Rpt ECH/rdz over 3000 of 20 March 1969.

5. Water Supply. During the month of March 1969, the 1st Engineer Battalion operated eleven water points which produced 3,290,000 gallons of potable water for units throughout the 1st Marine Division TAOR. In addition, a total of 616,500 gallons of non-potable water was produced.

6. Construction

a. The following 45 significant Division originated Work Orders were completed during the month of March 1969:

- (1) DWO D1045-68. Provided one 8x12 bunker for BAS for 3/1.
- (2) DWO D1015-68. Constructed and delivered four one-hole Oriental Heads for 5th Marines at An Hoa.
- (3) DWO D195-69. Cancelled DWO D335-68.
- (4) DWO D189-69. Pre-cut and delivered one 8x8 timber bunker to Headquarters Battalion G-5.
- (5) DWO D187-69. Shipped materials to An Hoa for hut repairs for 5th Marines.
- (6) DWO D896-68. Issued eight 10x24 bunkers to 1/13 at Camp Perdue. Two had lighting and deck packages.
- (7) DWO D151-69. Issued ten bundles M8A1 matting for Wire Platoon bunker at 7th Marines CP.
- (8) DWO D904-68. Constructed ten 8x12 timber and matting bunkers for 2/7 at Dai La Rock Crusher.
- (9) DWO D697-68. Constructed eight field range, 14 immersion heater, four vacuum can, four vacuum jug mount out crates for 1st Marines Messhall.
- (10) DWO D146-69. Constructed pointer for Division Conference Room for CG, 1st Marine Division.

[REDACTED]

(11) DWO D135-69. Issued two 8x8 bunkers to Headquarters Battalion for rifle range at Dai La Pass.

(12) DWO D173-69. Issued materials to 1st Recon for repairs of SEA huts.

(13) DWO D149-69. Issued one 20x32 and two 10x24 timber and matting bunkers to 7th Marines.

(14) DWO D167-69. Covered lower four feet of Conference Room with plywood. Installed plywood on one end to cover eaves. Issued 15 boxes of floor tile and five gallons of mastic cement to 7th Marines.

(15) DWO D103-69. Provide technical assistance to construct roof for messhall for 1/3.

(16) DWO D213-69. Demolished old French Fort located at coordinates AT909745 for 2/7.

(17) DWO D152-69. Oiled area adjacent to LZ for 2/7.

(18) DWO D212-69. Issued one 20x32x8 bunker package to S-4, 7th Marines.

(19) DWO D850-68. Provided and constructed two 20x32 bunkers and (15) 10x24 bunkers for 3/11 at Hill 55.

(20) DWO D180-69. Constructed one 20x32 BAS bunker for 3/1 with deck and lighting.

(21) DWO D224-69. Delivered one four-hole head to Division Chapel.

(22) DWO D690-68. Graded and provided fill for MT Park at 2/1 CP.

(23) DWO D1033-68. Provided and installed electrical service for 1st Recon area at An Hoa.

(24) DWO D214-69. Repaired 60' observation tower at An Hoa as required.

(25) DWO D134-69. Connected Message Center to back-up power for 5th Marines at An Hoa.

(26) DWO D185-69. Issued 550 lineal feet of 1/6 to S-4, 3/11.

(27) DWO D196-69. Issued one pre-fab grease trap to 2/1.

(28) DWO D109-69. Issued one SEA hut to 1st Tank Battalion.

[REDACTED]

(29) DWO D221-69. Constructed two blueprint stick files for DEO, 1st Marine Division.

(30) DWO D628-68. Repaired road to OP Panther and dug out tank revetment.

(31) DWO D157-69. Delivered 20 loads of gravel to 3/7 for fill.

(32) DWO D98-69. Replaced screen and doors on garbage shack at Hill 10.

(33) DWO D165-69. Picked up tent decks at 3d Marines Rear Namo Bridge and holding in storage.

(34) DWO D126-69. Provided materials to construct 22 two man fighting hole bunkers.

(35) DWO D977-68. Constructed mount out boxes for Division Band.

(36) DWO D202-69. Constructed twelve 8x8 bunkers for 5th Marines at An Hoa and six 8x8 bunkers at Phu Loc 6.

(37) DWO D239-69. Cleaned plugged drain at 1/1 messhall.

(38) DWO D230-69. Oiled LZ at Hill 34.

(39) DWO D207-69. Provided one surveyor to 3d LVT's in conjunction with Division Legal.

(40) DWO D150-69. Provided one 8x12 bunker for 26th Marines at Camp Perdue.

(41) DWO D134-69. Connected emergency back up power source to message center for 5th Marines.

(42) DWO D168-69. Relocated partition in COC bunker, and constructed new room, desk and tables for 7th Marines.

(43) DWO D140-69. Provided 100 55 gallon drums with tops removed to 5th Marines.

(44) DWO D183-69. Issued 12 hinge sets to "B" Company, 1st Engineer Battalion for bunkers being constructed for TF-Yankee.

(45) DWO D206-69. Oiled LZ at Hill 41 for 3/7.

b. The following 14 significant Battalion originated Work Orders were completed during the month of March 1969:

- [REDACTED]
- (1) Performed road recon of Route 5 from AT884463 to AT995526 and performed bridge recon of Golden Gate Bridge at AT927531.
 - (2) Constructed 30 duckboards and 15 platforms for 3,000 gallon tanks at waterpoints.
 - (3) Constructed hot locker for storage of data processing cards.
 - (4) Constructed burn barrel for destruction of classified papers for 1st Engineer Battalion.
 - (5) Performed road recon from AT998707 to BT017685 and performed bridge recon of Song Cau Do Bridge at AT998706.
 - (6) Installed electrical fixtures in living quarters for Mine School Students. Improved lighting in classrooms.
 - (7) Timbered and shored up old 1st Engineer Battalion COC to prevent collapse in lieu of filling with sand. Backfilled entrance with sand.
 - (8) Performed road recons and bridge recons.
 - (9) Performed road recons and bridge recons.
 - (10) Conducted road recons of Routes 1D, 4, and 540.
 - (11) Conducted bridge recons of London, Marshall, and Song Ai Nghia bridges.
 - (12) Installed 50' culvert at LSU at An Hoa from rigid tanks to bulk fuel tanks.
 - (13) Constructed steps at entrance to 1st Engineer Battalion S&C Office.
 - (14) Conducted bridge recons at following coordinates: AT914742, AT915736, AT933747, and AT919741.

c. 6,161 man hours, 265½ equipment hours, four one-hole Oriental heads, two 8x12 bunker packages, three 8x8 bunker packages, 12 hinges, 100 55-gallon drums, 25 10x24 bunker packages, 69 bundles of M8A1 matting, 29,562 BF of lumber, five 20x32 bunker packages, 622 drift pins, 161 sheets of plywood, 1,037 pounds of nails, two rolls of screen, ten rolls of roofing paper, five boxes of tile, two gallons of tile cement, 140 pounds of C-4, five shape charges, 130 feet of wire, seven assorted electrical fixtures, eight rolls of electrical tape, one pre-fabricated greasetrap, one SEA hut package, 12,000 gallons of oil, 72 utility poles, 370 pieces of culvert, three tent decks, and 17,600 sandbags were required to complete the above listed Division Work Orders.

d. 650 man hours, 11 equipment hours, 13,490 BF of lumber, 214 pounds of nails, three sheets of plywood, 1,150 feet of wire, 157 assorted electrical fixtures, one 55-gallon drum, seven pair of hinges, two electrical tape rolls, and 40 feet of 18" culvert were required to complete the above listed Battalion Work Orders.

7. Civil Affairs/Civic Action

a. During the month of March 1969, a total of 179 Vietnamese civilians received medical assistance through MedCaps.

b. A check for \$391.98 was given this command by a mother of one of the members of this battalion. This money will be utilized to purchase school supplies for the school in Son Tuy I.

8. Psychological Operations.

a. Because of the tactical situation, all Psyops activities scheduled for March 1969 were cancelled.

b. A total of 13,640 \$VN was paid to indigenous personnel as rewards for turning in enemy and friendly ordnance.

9. Religious Affairs. Five Sunday Catholic Masses and five Sunday Protestant Divine services were held at the 1st Engineer Battalion Memorial Chapel during the month of March 1969 at 1300 and 1430, respectively. In addition, two Memorial Services were conducted for deceased members of this battalion.

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓ TAB A CO, Company "B" AA Rpt ECH/rdz over 3000 of 20 March 1969.
- ✓ B *Weekly Reports of Significant Events. Month of Mar 69*
- ✓ C *Daily SITREPS*

COMPANY "B"

1st Engineer Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

DHF:rdz

3000

11 April 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Engineer Battalion

Subj: Combat Operation After Action Report

Encl: (1) Execution and Results; report of
(2) Construction of FSB

1. Code Name: Taylor Common
2. Date: 7 Dec 68 - 11 Mar 69
3. Location: Quang Nam Province
4. Control or Command Headquarters:
 - a. CO, 3rd Marine Regiment
 - b. OIC, Engineer Detachment
5. Task Organization: Company "B", 1st Engineer Battalion had an average of 45 Engineers in direct support of the 5th Marine Regiment throughout the operation.
6. Supporting Forces: N/A
7. There were many bunker and tunnel complexes in the operation area, but no significant engineer intelligence was obtained. The areas covered were void of mines, booby traps or man-made obstacles.
8. Mission: To provide combat engineer support in the form of land clearing and excavation projects to the 5th Marine Regiment, and to provide each infantry company with a demolition capability.
9. Concept of Operation: Artillery prep fires and air strikes were to be employed initially to eliminate heavy undergrowth, and to discourage the presence of the enemy at the prospective FSB site. After 700 to 1000 rounds of artillery has been fired, combat engineers (squad sized units) were to be lifted into the site with a platoon of infantry for security. Construction of the FSB would be started once a temporary landing zone had been cut out to land the rest of the infantry Battalion.

10. Execution: See enclosure (1). Combat engineers (small sized units) carrying 40 lbs. of C-4 per man with an additional 1000 lbs. in the helicopter, along with pioneer tools i.e. machetes, picks, axes, and shovels, were rappelled or hoisted from helicopters with a platoon size infantry unit for security. A temporary landing zone was quickly excavated so that the remainder of the infantry battalion could be landed. Once this was done, the combat engineers proceeded to expend and cut a larger landing zone to accommodate (2) CH-53 helicopters, in accordance with the size prescribed by the air liaison officer and infantry commander. Upon completion of the landing zone, the engineers began working for the artillery battery commander (s), who arrived once the landing zone was completed.

11. Results: See enclosure (2).

12. Administrative matters: N/A.

13. Special Equipment and Techniques:

a. Case 450 tractors were utilized to clear landing zones for the infantry and construct parapets and ammunition storage pits for the artillery batteries.

b. Combat engineers utilized chain saws, demolitions and pioneer tools extensively to perform their tasks of the initial land clearing at fire support base sites. A variety of demolitions, which included 15 lb. and 40 lb. shaped charges, 40 lb. cratering charges, bangalore torpedoes, experimental 800 lb. charges, composition 4 and TNT were used.

c. The 800 lb. shape charge was conceived by the Task Force Engineer and consisted of (2) trapezoidal cylinders packed with C-4. When placed against the largest standing tree (6' to 8' in diameter), the charge would eliminate all large trees within 10 meters, and all underbrush for 25 meters. (See enclosure (3) for configuration of charge).

14. Analysis.

a. Most of the temporary landing zones were completed within 3 hours, and the FSB itself varied with the number of guns to be emplaced, and the size of the infantry landing zone. Both were prescribed by the respective artillery and infantry commanders. (An approximate time span for completion of a FSB would be from 3 to 7 days).

b. Combat engineers were of vital importance to the success of the operation. Minor problems, such as the maintenance of the chain saws and the resupply of demolitions, did occur but were not of such significance to hamper the engineer operation in general.

15. Recommendations:

a. That a more durable and larger chain saw be adopted for use in fire support bases. Trees from 1 to 7 feet thick were encountered, rendering the 18" saw blade nearly useless.

b. That more extensive training in rappelling be employed prior to such operations. Combat engineers received only three hours of rappelling training, an inadequate time to become thoroughly familiar with safety precautions and various techniques.

c. That the artillery commanders arrive at the FSB site only after the infantry landing zone has been satisfactorily completed. Coordination problems are sure to arise with 2 units wanting engineer work accomplished.

d. The air liaison officer should arrive with the engineer squad to advise on the best possible LZ site.

e. That the 450 tractor be used as the only piece of equipment. Damp ground would hamper Case 580 operations.

E. C. Hein Jr.
E. C. HEIN JR.

CONSTRUCTION OF FSB

Once the combat engineer squad arrived at the prospective site, work was begun on cutting the trees and brush to ground level, so that transport helicopters could land the infantry battalion.

15 and 40 lb. shape charges were then placed at 8' intervals along the temporary landing zone to bore holes for the emplacement of 40 lb. cratering charges. After these were detonated, at least 3 feet of earth was loosened so that the Case 580 tractor could begin the task of excavating for the permanent landing zone.

While that was being done the engineer squad began cutting the trees on the slopes of the hill, that would hamper helicopter observation, approach and exit zones.

Having completed the landing zone, usually 70'x110', the engineers began setting in the C-4 and shaped charges for the artillery gun pit areas. Once these were detonated, and the 40 lbs. cratering charges were exploded, the ground was loosened for the Case 580 tractor work.

The gun pits varied in number, both the size for 105mm howitzers (36' in diameter), and the 155mm howitzers (46' in diameter) remained constant. The pits consisted of parapets 2' to 3' high surrounding the ground in which the gun was to be placed by helicopter. Two ammunition boms 20 meters long, 6' wide and 5' deep were usually required by the battery commanders.

When (2) artillery batteries were to be deployed and emplaced, an ammunition landing zone was usually constructed between the battery gun positions (see enclosure 2).

The engineer demolition teams unmasked the fires of the guns by cutting the trees on the slopes of the hills that reached above the gun pit level.


ENCLOSURE (1)

ENCLOSURE

AMMO
BERM
60'

105 MM (5' HIGH)

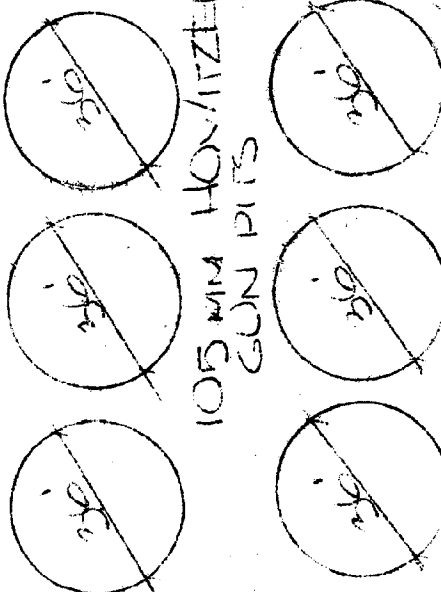
INFANTRY
LANDING
ZONE

110'

FIRE SUPPORT
BASE

SAME

105 MM HOWITZER
GUN PITS



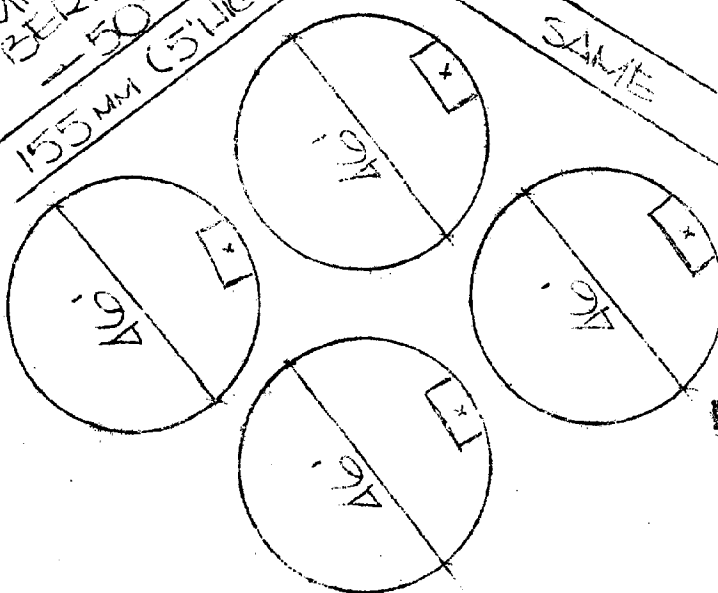
ARTILLERY
DROP ZONE
(AMMO)



AMMO
BERM
50'

155 MM (5' HIGH)

155 MM HOWITZER
GUN PITS



SAME

POWDER
BERM

Execution of the Combat Engineer Support and the Results Thereof:

The combat engineers in support of the infantry companies accomplished the following tasks:

1. Destroyed:

105 LAAWS (M-72)
170 bunkers
153 ChiCom grenades
309 M-26 grenades
93 - 81mm illum & WP
2 trench lines
300 rds AK-47
475 - M-79 rds.
70 Claymore Mines
3 - AP mines

8 - 250 lb. bombs.
3 - 500 lb. bombs
7 - 8 in. rounds
6000 - M-60 rds
7 bicycles (booby trapped)
1 Village
1 - 4.2 rd.
2 Chinese mines
24 - 155mm rds.

2. Constructed:

25 Landing Zones
4 - Fire Support Bases

3. Demolition Expenditures:

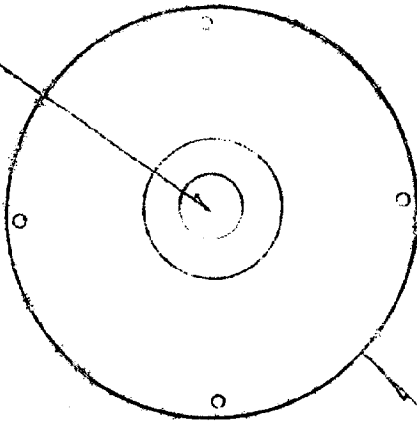
60,000 lbs. C-4
400 - 40 lb. shaped charges
150 - 15 lb. shaped charges
500 - 40 lb. cratering charges
275 rolls - det cord
2400 ft. - bangalore torpedoes
2000 lbs. - TNT


ENCLOSURE (2)

ENCLOSURE

3

PRIMING
HOLE

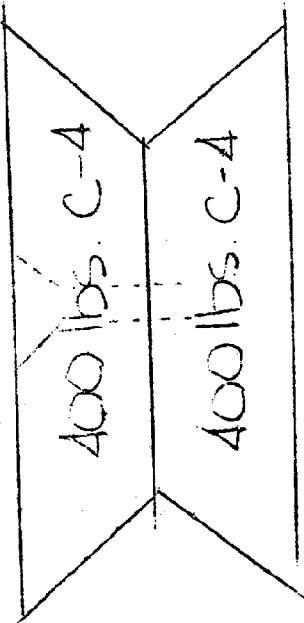


$\frac{1}{8}$ " THICK

METAL PLATE

$\frac{1}{4}$ " BOLTS (4)

TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

800 LB.
SLAB CHARGE

HEADQUARTERS
1st Engineer Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

7 March 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Division Engineer Officer

Subj: Weekly Report of Significant Events from 201300 H February 1969 to
071300 H March 1969

Encl: (1) Significant Projects Completed During the Reporting Period

1. Significant Events During the Reporting Period

Support Operation TAYLOR COMMON

Discussion Operation TAYLOR COMMON commenced on 070001 H December 1968 and continues with "H" Company, 1st Engineer Battalion in direct support of the 5th Marine Regiment. This support consisted of routine demolition work during the reporting period. No engineer casualties occurred during the reporting period; total casualties to date include one KIA and one MIA.

Support Special Operations

Discussion A list of small unit operations supported by combat engineers of this battalion follows:

<u>Company</u>	<u>Size of Unit</u>	<u>Supported Unit</u>	<u>Dates</u>
"A"	1 dem team	F/2/1	15 Feb 69 - Present
"A"	1 dem team	G/2/1	12 Feb 69 - Present
"A"	2 squads	V/1,3/1	17 Feb 69 - Present
"C"	1 dem team	V/7	22 Feb 69 - Present

Support Casualty Report

Discussion During the reporting period, the 1st Engineer Battalion sustained two minor casualties on operations. Both were MIA's.

2. Status of Major Programs

Program Mine Detection and Clearing Sweeps

Discussion Fourteen mine sweep teams swept an approximate total of 429,800 meters of road in the 1st Marine Division TAC during the reporting period.

Tab B

In addition to daily road sweeps, seven rough rider convoys to An Hoa received combat engineer support. The following ordnance was located and neutralized during the reporting period:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
155mm rounds	2
105mm rounds	1
81mm rounds	4
60mm rounds	2
3.5 inch rounds	7
140mm's	2
M-79 rounds	11
60mm rounds	3
10 pound shape charge	1
On100m grenades	1
M-26 grenades	1
5 pound box mine	1
Rockhoppers	5
35 pound box mine	1
35 pound rock mine	1

Program Water Production

Distribution

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>POTABLE (gal)</u>	<u>NON-POTABLE (gal)</u>
3d S th How Btry	24,800	25,400
2/1	44,000	23,000
1/1	63,000	27,800
Hill 55	46,110	41,990
Hill 57	72,500	---
Hill 10	52,000	22,000
An Hoa	269,000	---
Liberty Bridge	19,500	---
Camp Faulkner	180,000	---
Back Quarry	54,500	22,000
1/26	7,500	---
TOTALS	772,710	162,190

Program Road Oiling

Distribution A total of 24,800 gallons of oil was distributed by this battalion during the reporting period. Of this amount, 2,400 gallons were used

at Hill 10, 5,000 gallons went to Hill 55, 6,200 gallons went to An Hoa Combat Base, 5,000 gallons went to "D" Company, 7th Engineer Battalion, 5,000 gallons went to 1st Marine Division OP, and 1,200 gallons were distributed on Route 19C.

Engineering Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and Viet Cong Boobytrap School

Discussion A total of 97 Marines attended the three-day course of instruction during the reporting period. In addition, 551 Marines were instructed in Mine Warfare and Boobytraps by Mobile Instruction Teams.

Engineering Construction Material Handling

Discussion During the reporting period, 70 tons of construction materials were delivered to An Hoa Combat Base.

3. Status of Significant Projects Presently, the 1st Engineer Battalion is completing 162 Division and 26 Battalion Work Orders. During the reporting period 13 Division and four Battalion work orders were issued while seven Division and two Battalion Work Orders were completed. In addition, three Division work Orders were cancelled. Significant projects completed during the subject period are included in enclosure (1).

L. F. MAPPI
By direction

SIGNIFICANT PROJECTS COMPLETED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

1. DWO D1045-68. Provided one 8 x 12 bunker for Lab for 3/1.
2. DWO D1015-68. Constructed and delivered four one-hole Oriental Heads for 5th Marines at An Hoa.
3. DWO D195-69. Cancelled DWO D555-68.
4. DWO D189-69. Pre-cut and delivered one 8 x 8 timber bunker to Headquarters Battalion 8-5.
5. DWO D187-69. Shipped materials to An Hoa for hot repairs for 5th Marines.
6. DWO D896-68. Landed eight 10 x 24 bunkers to 1/15 at Camp Purdue. (Two had lighting and deck packages)
7. DWO D151-69. Landed ten bundles M8A1 netting for wire Platoon bunker at 7th Marines CP.

237 manhours, five equipment hours, four one-hole Oriental heads, one 8 x 12 bunker, one 8 x 8 timber bunker, six 10 x 24 bunkers, two 10 x 24 bunkers with lighting and deck packages, and ten bundles of M8A1 netting were required to complete the above listed Division work Orders.

1. Performed road work on Route 5 from AZ884463 to AZ995526 and performed bridge work on Golden Gate Bridge at AZ927331.
2. Constructed 30 duckboards and 15 platforms for 3,000 gallon tanks at waterpoints.

318 manhours, 8,400 BF of 1 x 12, 5,012 BF of 2 x 4, and 210 pounds of nails were required to complete the above Battalion work Orders.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Engineer Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96306

15 March 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Division Engineer Officer

Subj: Weekly Report of Significant Events From 071300 H March 1969 to
141300 H March 1969

Reel: (1) Significant Projects Completed During the Reporting Period

1. Significant Events During the Reporting Period

Event Operation TAYLOR COMBEN

Discussion Operation TAYLOR COMBEN commenced on 070001 H December 1968 and terminated on 080800 H March 1969. During this period, "B" Company, 1st Engineer Battalion was in direct support of the 5th Marine Regiment. A total of 5 Fire Support Bases were constructed by combat engineers of this battalion. Routine demolition work was also accomplished throughout the operation. Total engineer casualties for the operation include one KIA and one MIA.

Event Special Operations

Discussion A list of small unit operations supported by combat engineers of this battalion follows:

<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>SIZE OF UNIT</u>	<u>SUPPORTER GRADE</u>	<u>DATES</u>
"A"	1 demo team	E/2/1	15 Feb 69 - Present
"A"	1 demo team	G/2/1	12 Feb 69 - Present
"A"	2 squads	1/1,2/1	17 Feb 69 - 23 Feb 69
"A"	1 squad (-)	3/1	9 Mar 69 - Present

Event Project WOODPECKER IV

Discussion Project WOODPECKER IV commenced on 9 March 1969 with "B" Company, reinforced by elements of Support Company, providing one platoon (-) in direct support of 5th Marines. To date 125,000 square meters of land have been cleared. In addition, 25 bunkers have been destroyed.

Final Casualty Report

Discussion During the reporting period, the 1st Engineer Battalion sustained two casualties on operations. Both were KIA's.

2. Status of Major Programs**Program Mine Detection and Clearing Sweeps**

Discussion Fourteen mine sweep teams swept an approximate total of 441,000 meters of road in the 1st Marine Division TAC during the reporting period. In addition to daily road sweeps, seven rough rider convoys to an area required combat engineer support. The following ordnance was located and destroyed during the reporting period:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
175mm rounds	1
155mm rounds	2
105mm rounds	2
81mm rounds	7
60mm rounds	14
3.5 inch rounds	4
144V's	14
M-79 rounds	15
M-16 AP mine	1
M-14 rifle grenade	1
M-26 grenade	3
10 lb rock mine	1
25 lb rock mine	1
30 lb rock mine	1
82mm round	1
Boobytraps	18

Program Water Production**Discussion**

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>ESTABLE (gals)</u>	<u>NON-ESTABLE (gals)</u>
34 8" How Btry	26,400	23,100
2/1	33,300	25,300
1/1	62,000	28,000
Hill 55	36,000	36,000
Hill 37	94,000	---
Hill 10	52,300	24,300

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>FEASIBLE (gal)</u>	<u>NOT-FEASIBLE (gal)</u>
An Hoa	375,000	-----
Liberty Bridge	21,380	-----
Camp Fochinier	175,000	-----
Bank Quarry	49,000	24,000
1/26	11,200	-----
	-----	-----
TOTALS	795,555	160,000

Program Road Oiling

Discussion A total of 21,380 gallons of oil was distributed by this battalion during the reporting period. Of this amount, 1,300 gallons were used on the 2/7 access road, 5,000 gallons were distributed on Route 131, 5,000 gallons were distributed at 1/1, 5,000 gallons were distributed on Hill 10, and 5,000 gallons were distributed at the An Hoa Combat Base.

Program Demolition, Land Mine Warfare, and Viet Cong Backyard School

Discussion A total of 139 Marines attended the three day course of instruction during the reporting period. In addition, 435 Marines were instructed in Mine Warfare and Backdrops by mobile instruction teams.

Program Construction Material Handling

Discussion During the reporting period, a total of ten 10 x 24 timber and setting bunkers, ^{eight} 8 x 8 x 8 timber and setting bunkers, and ^{two} 24-ton culvert bunkers were shipped to An Hoa Combat Base.

1. Status of Significant Projects

Presently, the 1st Engineer Battalion is completing 163 Division and 22 Battalion Work Orders. During the reporting period, 22 Division and seven Battalion Work Orders were issued while ten Division and seven Battalion Work Orders were completed. In addition, three Division Work Orders were cancelled. Significant projects completed during the subject period are included in enclosure (1).

L. E. Naffi
By Division

SIGNIFICANT PROJECTS COMPLETED DURING THE SUBJECT PERIOD

1. DWO D904-68 Constructed two 8 x 12 bunkers (timber and matting) for 2/7 at Dai La Rock Crashes.
2. DWO D697-68 Constructed eight field ranges, 14 immersion heater, four vacuum can, four vacuum jag sound out crates for 1st Marine Battalion.
3. DWO D146-69 Constructed painter for Division Conference Room for 60, 1st Marine Division.
4. DWO D135-69 Issued two 8 x 8 bunkers to Headquarters Battalion for rifle range at Dai La Pass.
5. DWO D173-69 Issued materials to 1st Recon for repair of M4 bunkers.
6. DWO D149-69 Issued one 20 x 32 and two 10 x 24 timber and matting bunkers to 7th Marines.
7. DWO D167-69 Covered lower four feet of Conference Room with plywood. Installed plywood on one end to cover stove. Issued 15 boxes of floor tile and five gallons of mastic cement to 7th Marines.
8. DWO D103-69 Provide technical assistance to construct roof for messhall for 1/3.
9. DWO D213-69 Demolished old French Fort located at coordinates AT909745 for 2/7.
10. DWO D152-69 Oiled area adjacent to L4 for 2/7.

1,165 manhours, 46 equipment hours, 16,585 M of lumber, 161 sheets of plywood, 134 pounds of nails, one roll of screen, ten rolls of roofing paper, two 8 x 8 bunker packages, one 20 x 32 bunker package, 306 drift pins, 81 bundles of M41 matting, two 10 x 24 bunker packages, five boxes of tile, two gallons of tile cement, 140 pounds of C-4, two 45 pound shape charges, and three 15 pound shape charges were required to complete the above listed work orders.

1. Constructed hot locker for storage of data processing cards.
2. Constructed burn barrel for destruction of classified papers for 1st Engineer Battalion.
3. Performed road recon from AT998707 to AT917685 and performed bridge recon of Bong Can Do Bridge at AT998706.

4. Installed electrical fixtures in living quarters for High School Students. Improved lighting in classrooms.

5. Timbered and shored up old 1st Engineer Battalion COQ to prevent collapse in lieu of filling with sand. Backfilled entrance with sand.

6. Performed road repairs and bridge repairs.

7. Performed road repairs and bridge repairs.

204 manhours, nine equipment hours, 48 BF of lumber, three sheets of plywood, two pounds of nails, 1,150 feet of wire, 157 assorted electrical fixtures, one 55 gallon drum, seven pair of hinges and two rolls of electrical tape were required to complete the above listed battalion work orders.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Engineer Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

22 March 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Division Engineer Officer

Subj: Weekly Report of Significant Events from 141300H March 1969 to
211300H March 1969

Encl: / (1) Significant Projects Completed During the Reporting Period

1. Significant Events During the Reporting Period

Event Special Operations

Discussion A list of small unit operations supported by combat engineers of this battalion follows:

<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>SIZE OF UNIT</u>	<u>SUPPORTED UNIT</u>	<u>DATES</u>
"A"	1 demo team	F/2/1	15Feb69 - 15Mar69
"A"	1 demo team	G/2/1	12Feb69 - 14Mar69
"A"	1 squad (-)	3/1	9Mar69 - 14Mar69
"A"	1 demo team	I/3/1	14Mar69 - Present
"A"	1 demo team	H/2/1	15Mar69 - Present
"A"	1 demo team	A/1/1	14Mar69 - Present

Event Project WOODPECKER IV

Discussion Project WOODPECKER IV commenced on 9 March 1969 with "B" Company, reinforced by elements of Support Company, providing one platoon (-) in direct support of 5th Marines. To date 340,500 square meters of land have been cleared. In addition, 41 bunkers have been destroyed. Also, 250 lineal yards of trenches and 260 lineal yards of tunnels were destroyed.

Event Casualty Report

Discussion During the reporting period, the 1st Engineer Battalion sustained one USMC KIA, one USMC WIA, and one USN WIA. The former occurred on a route sweep and the two WIA's were a result of a rocket attack on the An Hoa Combat Base.

2. Status of Major Programs

Program Mine Detection and Clearing Sweeps

Discussion Fourteen mine sweep teams swept an approximate total of 430,800 meters of road in the 1st Marine Division TAOB during the reporting period. In addition to daily road sweeps, six rough rider convoys to An Hoa received combat engineer support. The following ordnance was located and destroyed during the reporting period:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
105mm round	1
3.5 inch round	1
81mm rounds	6
60mm rounds	2
M-26 grenade	1
M-79 round	1
50 lb box mine	1
20 lb molded mine	1
15 lb box mine	1
Boobytraps	5

A total of 1,600 piasters was paid to indigenous personnel for the following ordnance turned in to engineer elements of sweep teams during the reporting period:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
81mm illum rounds	2
60mm rounds	6
M-72	6
M-79 rounds	2
M-26 grenade	1

Program Water Production

Discussion

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>POTABLE (gal)</u>	<u>NON-POTABLE (gal)</u>
3d 8" How Btry	28,500	22,500
2/1	62,500	23,000
1/1	63,000	27,000
Hill 35	55,000	22,000
Hill 37	69,000	---
Hill 10	56,000	27,000

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>POTABLE (gal)</u>	<u>NON-POTABLE (gal)</u>
An Hoa	212,500	----
Liberty Bridge	33,500	----
Camp Faulkner	175,000	----
Rock Quarry	57,000	28,000
1/26	14,000	----
TOTALS	826,000	149,500

Program Road Oiling

Discussion A total of 30,000 gallons of oil was distributed by this battalion during the reporting period. Of this amount, 5,000 gallons was distributed at each of the following locations: 1st Marine Division CP, 3/1, An Hoa, Hill 22, Hill 34, and Route 130.

Program Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and Viet Cong Boobytrap School

Discussion A total of 81 Marines attended the three day course of instruction during the reporting period. In addition, 80 men of the U. S. Army's 156th H. E. Maintenance Company were instructed in mine warfare and boobytraps by mobile instruction teams.

Program Construction Material Handling

Discussion During the reporting period, a total of 480 tons of construction materials were delivered to this battalion.

3. Status of Significant Projects

Presently, the 1st Engineer Battalion is completing 167 Division and 21 Battalion Work Orders. During the reporting period, 15 Division and two Battalion Work Orders were issued while 14 Division and three Battalion Work Orders were completed. In addition, one Division Work Order was cancelled. Significant projects completed during the subject period are included in enclosure (1).

R.J. Oranger
 For L. T. NAPFI
 By direction

SIGNIFICANT PROJECTS COMPLETED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

1. DWO D212-69. Issued one 20x32x8 bunker package to S-4, 7th Marines.
2. DWO D850-68. Provided and constructed two 20x32 bunkers and (15) 10x24 bunkers for 3/11 at Hill 55.
3. DWO D180-69. Constructed one 20x32 BAS bunker for 3/1 with deck and lighting.
4. DWO D224-69. Delivered one four-hole head to Division Chapel.
5. DWO D690-68. Graded and provided fill for MT Park at 2/1 OP.
6. DWO D1033-68. Provided and installed electrical service for 1st Recon area at An Hoa.
7. DWO D214-69. Repaired 60' observation tower at An Hoa as required.
8. DWO D134-69. Connected Message Center to back-up power for 5th Marines at An Hoa.
9. DWO D183-69. Issued 550 lineal feet of 1/6 to S-4, 3/11.
10. DWO D196-69. Issued one pre-fab grease trap to 2/1.
11. DWO D109-69. Issued one SEA hut to 1st Tank Battalion.
12. DWO D221-69. Constructed two blueprint stick files for BEO, 1st Marine Division.
13. DWO D628-68. Repaired road to OP Panther and dug out tank revetment.
14. DWO D157-69. Delivered 20 loads of gravel to 3/7 for fill.

3,613 manhours, 149 1/2 equipment hours, 687 BF of Lumber, 130 feet of wire, seven assorted electrical fixtures, fifteen complete 10x24 bunker packages, four complete 20x32 bunker packages, eight rolls of electrical tape, one electrical kit for 20x32 bunker, one electrical kit for 10x24 bunker, one prefabricated grease trap, one box of staples, and one complete SEA hut package were required to complete the above listed Division Work Orders.

1. Conducted road recons of RT 1D, RT 4, and RT 540.
2. Conducted bridge recons of London, Marshall, and Song Ai Nghia bridges.
3. Installed 50' culvert at LSG at An Hoa from rigid tanks to bulk fuel tanks.

ENCLOSURE (1)

1.

52 manhours, two equipment hours, and 40 feet of 18" culvert were required to complete the above listed Battalion Work Orders.

2.

ENCLOSURE (1)

1st Engineer Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96102

29 March 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Division Engineer Officer

Subj: Weekly Report of Significant Events from 21:00H March 1969 to 28:00H March 1969

Anal: (1) Significant Projects Completed During the Reporting Period

1. Significant Events During the Reporting Period

Event: Special Operations

Description: A list of small unit operations supported by combat engineers of this battalion follows:

PROJECT	DATE OF EXEC	REMARKS	STATUS
"A"	1 down team	1/3/1	100% - 100%
"A"	1 down team	2/3/1	100% - 100%
"A"	1 down team	1/3/1	100% - 100%

Event: Project MARCH IV

Description: Project MARCH IV commenced on 3 March and terminated on 27 March 1969 with "B" Company, reinforced by elements of Support Company, providing one platoon (-) in direct support of the 1st Marines. A total of 170,000 square meters of land were cleared. In addition, 41 bunkers were destroyed. Also, 230 linear yards of trenches and 250 linear yards of barbed wire destroyed. The total square meters of area cleared is inconsistent with previous reports because of a clerical error. The above total is correct.

Event: Casualty Report

Description: During the reporting period, the 1st Engineer Battalion sustained one USMC KIA and two USMC MIA's. One MIA resulted from a mining incident and the other casualties resulted from a rocket attack on Hill 15.

2. Status of Major Programs

MINING Mine Detection and Clearing Sweeps

Discussion Fourteen mine sweep teams swept an approximate total of 371,000 meters of road in the 1st Marine Division Task during the reporting period. In addition to daily road sweeps, seven rough rider sweeps to an area received needed engineer support. During the reporting period, 40,000 meters were swept on four special sweeps. The following ordnance was located and destroyed during the reporting period:

ITEM	QUANTITY
175mm round	1
155mm round	1
105mm round	1
81mm rounds	2
60mm rounds	2
81-79 rounds	5
81-75 grenades	2
50 pound box mine	1
40 pound rock mine	1
Shape charges with pressure type detonators	2
Boobytraps	5

In addition, 300 planters was paid to indigenous personnel for one million pounds.

MINING Water Production

Discussion	MEASUREMENT	AVAILABLE (GAL)	DELIVERED (GAL)
34 B- New Story		21,500	21,000
2/1		62,000	20,000
1/1		61,400	23,400
WELL 55		70,000	25,000
WELL 57		70,000	---
WELL 40		92,500	27,000
An Hon		213,000	---
Liberty Bridge		53,000	---
Camp Facilities		245,000	---
Rock Quarry		40,500	19,000
1/26		14,000	---
TOTALS		895,700	144,000

Program Road Oiling

Discussion A total of 32,400 gallons of oil was distributed by this battalion during the reporting period. Of this amount, 5,000 gallons were distributed at each of the following locations: Hill 10, An Hoa Combat Base, 2/1, 1st Engineer Battalion Motor Transport Lot, Route 12E, and Route 9 North. In addition, 1,200 gallons were distributed for 3/11 and for 3d Amphibious Tractor Battalion.

Program Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and Viet Cong Boobytrap School

Discussion A total of 69 Marines attended the three day course of instruction during the reporting period. In addition, mobile instruction teams instructed a total of 469 Marines and Soldiers from the following units were instructed in mine warfare and boobytraps: Division Schools, 1st Military Police Battalion, 2d CAS, 1st Shore Party Battalion, and 156th M. E. Maintenance Company.

Program Construction Material Handling

Discussion During the reporting period, a total of 384 tons of construction materials were delivered to this battalion.

3. Status of Significant Projects

Presently, the 1st Engineer Battalion is completing 154 Division and 27 Battalion Work Orders. During the reporting period, four Division and nine Battalion Work Orders were issued while nine Division and two Battalion Work Orders were completed. In addition, six Division and one Battalion Work Order were cancelled. Significant projects completed during the reporting period are included in enclosure (1).

R. J. Orange
 For L. T. NAPPI
 By direction

SIGNIFY EAST FACILITIES COMPLETED DURING THE BANGKOK PERIOD

1. D-0 D98-69. Replaced screen and doors on garbage chook at Hill 70.
2. D-0 D155-69. Picked up tent docks at 3d Marine near Camp Bridge and holding in storage.
3. D-0 D126-69. Provided materials to construct (22) two men fighting hole bunkers.
4. D-0 D977-68. Constructed spunk out house for Division Band.
5. D-0 D203-69. Constructed twelve tent bunkers for 3rd Marine at an HQ and six tent bunkers at Phu Loc 6.
6. D-0 D239-69. Cleaned plugged drain at 1/1 messhall.
7. D-0 D230-69. Oiled LI at Hill 34.
8. D-0 D207-69. Provided one surveyor to 3d AF's in conjunction with Division legal.
9. D-0 D150-69. Provided one drill bunker for 25th Marine at Camp Pando.

1,145 anchors, 45 equipment house, 6,000 gallons of oil, one drill bunker package, 74 utility poles, 3rd drift pins, 905 pounds of nails, 38 bundles of nothing, 370 pieces of 1/2" solvent, 17,500 sand bags, three tent docks, one roll of wire screen, and 12,392 lb of lumber were required to complete the above listed Division work Orders.

1. Constructed steps at entrance to 1st Engineer Battalion HQ Office.
2. Conducted bridge surveys at following coordinates: 4914742, 4915736, 4915747, and 4915741.

76 man hours, 30 lb of lumber, and two pounds of nails were required to complete the above listed Battalion work Orders.

ENCLOSURE (1)

1ST MOUNTAIN INFANTRY SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 61-69
Period Covered: 011300H to 021300H MAR 69

1. Enemy Information:

- a. 021030H MAR 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security located (2) 8mm illumination rounds at coordinates 4899467, engineers destroyed rounds in place.
- b. 021000H MAR 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 reported rat patrol jeep detonated 50 to 60 pound mine at coordinates 48067648 resulting in (4) USMC KIA.
- c. 021020H MAR 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported number of security located one 60mm round at coordinates 48967602, engineers destroyed round in place.
- d. 021100H MAR 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually located one boobytrapped M20 grenade at coordinates 48968590, destroyed grenade in place.
- e. 021120H MAR 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually located one boobytrapped M20 grenade under pop flare container at coordinates 48969205, destroyed grenade in place.
2. Critical Hqs Shortages. 1372 - 101 1142 - 91 1121 - 91 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 514 Sep 53-69.
4. Weather. Partly cloudy. Temperature of 73 - 83°. Wind from S at 5 - 10 knots.
5. Unidentified:
 - A. through H. N/A.
 - Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "G" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to AN HOA on 2 Mar 69.
 - HAS Company is providing 6 men TAB to Company "A".
 - HAS Company is providing 7 men TAB to Company "B".
 - HAS Company is providing 3 men TAB to Company "C".
 - HAS Company is providing 1 man TAB to Support Company.
 - Support Company is providing 17 men TAB to "B" Company.
 - Support Company is providing 8 men TAB to "C" Company.

Tab C

support company is providing 1 man team to all war for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men team to the company.

Company "B" is providing 5 men team to the company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man team to security guard, all purpose exchange.

Company "D" is providing 1 man team to kitchen for habitation school.

1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion is providing 1 man team to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1900 January 68 in general support of 1st Marine Division.

Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 3rd Marine Division since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 3rd Engineer Battalion is providing 1 man team to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A", is providing 1 man team in support of 2/1 on an operation since 16 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 1/1 and 3/1 since 17 Feb 69.

1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion is providing 1 squad for combat support of Task Force Yankee since 10/15 October 69.

1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion is providing service support to an area combat base since 0907 October 68.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, and mine warfare and V.C. Sophisticated school attendance this date:

No classes held this date.

6. Through 9. N/A.

10. Motor Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Company. N/A.

12. Engineer command posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, "Main", located at coordinates 88060727.

b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 88060727.

c. Company "B" (-), located at coordinates 88072470.

d. 1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 88072470.

[Signature]
W.L. M. R. 13
by direction

Arcl. No. Unit Project Description

No work accomplished due to Battalion being in condition 2

10/11/74

10/12/74

10/13/74

10/14/74

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Impassable due to enemy activity.
2. Access road hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in fair condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No sweep conducted.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

WATER REPORT for the of March 1969

24:00 28 Feb69 to 24:00 1 Mar 69

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (Gal)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (Gal)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" HOW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	10,000	3,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 HILL 55	10,000	3,000
WP # 5 HILL 37	12,000	
WP # 6 HILL 10	10,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hsa	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	3,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	9,000	4,000
TOTALS	124,000	21,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 62-69
Period Covered: 021300H to 031300H Mar 69

1. Enemy Information: None.

2. Artillery MOS Northwest. 1572 - 104 1142 - 91 1121 - 91 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Intelligence. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 4th Rep - 53-69.

4. Weather. Generally cloudy. Winds from SW at 6 - 12 knots. Temperature of 73 - 82°.

5. Operations.

A. through H. H/A.
Engineer sniper. The enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 3 Mar 69.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 5 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to being Vich for cable splicer school.

Support Company is providing 17 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "G" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Company "U" is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam for career planning school.

1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion units to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1900, 040608 in general support of 1st Marine Division.

Company "B" (Rein) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion units to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 2/1 on an operation since 16 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 1/1 and 2/1 since 17 Feb 69.

1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion is providing 1 squad for combat support of Task Force Yankee since 10/1/69.

090730Z060606

1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion is providing service support to an area combat base since the Marine Division Demolitions and Mine Warfare and V.C. no heavy bomb attendance this date. Chinese being held this date, no attendance count available at this time.

6. Inspection N/A.10. Water Supply See enclosure (1).11. General Engineer Comments N/A.12. Engineer Command Posts

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates M060727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates M060727.
- c. 1st Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion located at coordinates M060727.
- d. Company "B" C.I. located at coordinates M060727.

[Signature]
 Lt. V. M. M. M.
 by direction

()
Project Description
No work accomplished due to installation being in condition II.

()
USE APP A.2 FOR APP

WATER REPORT for the day of 3 March 1969

(24:00) 2 March 1969 to (24:00) 3 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NO. OF POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	8,000	3,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4 Mill 55	5,175	6,000
WP # 5 Mill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Mill 10	9,000	3,000
WP # 7 At Sea	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	3,000	
WP # 9 Camp Bulknar	25,000	2,000
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	8,000	3,000
WP # 11 Lemo Plant	1,500	2,000
TOTALS	117,675 112,675	21,000 21,800

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	No sweep conducted.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	No report received.
4. Tu Cam Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 1C, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 1C W - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 1C S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 1C - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 1C, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No report received.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	No report received.

ENCLOSURE (0)

1ST MARINE BATTALION APO. F. P. H. H. H.

Situation Report No. 63-69
Period Covered: 051300H to 041500H Mar 69

1. Enemy Information.

- a. 030830HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 3/1 located one 10 pound shape charge at coordinates AF987603, destroyed charge in place.
- b. 030830HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually detected one 105mm round at coordinates AF906490, destroyed round in place.
- c. 030830HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 1/7 reported movement of security located two 60mm rounds at coordinates AF958585, engineers destroyed rounds in place.
- d. 030900HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported road damaged by suspected enemy activity at coordinates AF908482, road in passable.
- e. 031015HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported tank detonated 40 pound mine at coordinates AF066060 resulting in one killed MIA (HONGK), tank reported completely destroyed.
- f. 031040HMar69. engineers on land clearing team reported 10/10 detonated one boobytrapped 81mm round at coordinates AF905480 resulting in one killed MIA (HONGK) and one killed MIA (HONGK), both non-deployable.
- g. 031255HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 located two 81mm illumination rounds and one chlorine grenade at coordinates AF066698, destroyed rounds and grenade in place.
- h. 031310HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 located one 81mm grenade at coordinates AF064697, destroyed grenade in place.
- i. 040815HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines located two and M72 war rounds at coordinates AF899469, destroyed round in place.
- j. 040820HMar69. an engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually located one 105mm round at coordinates AF905064, destroyed round in place.

2. Unidentified Host Shortages. 1372 - 10; 1442 - 9; 1121 - 9; 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties - Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 44 May 55-69.

4. Weather - Partly cloudy.

5. Operations

A. through H. H/A.

Engineer messages - see enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to an area on 4 Mar 69.

HAB Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAB Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAB Company is providing 5 men TAD to Company "C".

HAB Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company.

HAB Company is providing 1 man TAD to support the school.

Support Company is providing 17 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to "B" Company for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to "B" Company.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to "B" Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Group of 1st platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion since 1940/January/69 passed to 2d Marine Division at 0907 hours.

Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 3d Marine since 6 Aug 69.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 3d Engineer Battalion ordered to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 man TAD in support of 3/1 on an operation since 18 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (") in support of an operation with 1/1 and 3/1 since 17 Feb 69.

1st Marine Division Battle group, 1st Marine Division since 1/26 - 7

1st Marine - 15

7th Marine - 6

1st Marine - 5

6. Weather - H/A.

10. Water Supply - see enclosure (1).

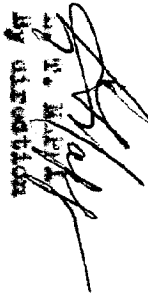
11. General Engineer Comments - H/A.

12. Engineer Comments - H/A.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, 1st Marine, located at coordinates HX060727.

DECLASSIFIED

be 2d Elstrom Company "A" 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 48066727.
or Company 7th C.R. located at coordinates 48075470.


W. W. W. W.
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Proj No	Unit	Project Description	Start	End	Start	End	End
D628-68	"A" Co	Repair road to W. T. Leathers for 1st Bn	15 Mar		24 Mar		
D660-68	"A" Co	Install (2) aluminum towers for 1st Bn	4 Oct 50%		1 Apr		
D851-68	"A" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1/11	10 Mar		25 Mar		
D894-68	"A" Co	Const (5) bunkers for 1/11	15 Mar		28 Mar		
D936-68	"A" Co	Waste & place foundation for 3d LVT supply unit	4 Feb 50%		21 Mar		
D974-68	"A" Co	Const 20 x 32 bunker for 1/11	12 Feb 30%		21 Mar		
D1007-68	"A" Co	Const (1) mess hall for 1/11	5 Mar 25%		20 Mar		
D1045-68	"A" Co	Const (1) bunker for 3/1	3 Mar 100%		31 Mar		3 Mar
D11-69	"A" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1st 155 com			12 Apr		
D121-69	"A" Co	Clear land for 2/1			1 Apr		
D160-69	"A" Co	Const Bus bunker for 3/1	15 Mar		15 Mar		
D160-69	"A" Co	Const 60 patrol base for 2/1	22				
D160-69	"A" Co	Const 60 patrol base for 2/1	24 Feb 15%				
D135-68	"A" Co	Const parking lot for HQ Bn	5 Mar		11 Mar		
D154-69	"A" Co	Rehab and const bus huts for 1st Bn	5 Mar		6 Mar		
D167-69	"A" Co	Rehab conference room for 7th Mar	21 Feb 80%		10 Mar		
D1015-68	8th Co	Const (4) heads for 5th Marines	29 Jan 100%				3 Mar
D89-69		Survey site for oxidation pond and 15 tents					

WATER REPORT for the day of 4 March 1969
(24:00) 3 March 1969 to (24:00) 4 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	2,800	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	4,000	3,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	5,460	8,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	6,000	3,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	30,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	2,800	
WP # 9 Camp Fulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,500	3,000
WP # 11 Esse Plant (1/26)	1,500	
TOTALS	104,060	24,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970521 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970521 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No sweep conducted.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

MARINE DIVISION SITUATION

Situation report 1400 hours
Period covered 071000 to 091000 Mar 69

1. Enemy Information

a. 041400 hours. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 visually located one and M79 round at coordinates H057094, destroyed round in place.

2. Unusual No. 1272 - 101 1142 - 91 1141 - 91 1058 - 6.

3. Engineer Dispositions. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 514 May 53-69.

4. Weather. Partly cloudy.

5. Operations.

a. Through H. H/A.

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "G" Company is providing engineer support to a rough ridge contour to H06 on 5 Mar 69.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company "D".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company "E".

Support Company is providing 17 men TAD to "G" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Company "E" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

Company "F" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.

5. through 9 1/A

10. Water supply, see enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Commands, 1/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates 17060127.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 1st Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 17060127.
- c. Company "B" Co., located at coordinates 17072470.

R. J. O'Henry
 FOR Lt. E. KATZ
 by direction

1997

[illegible]

Exhibit 100 - 100% completion

1000

按

1

D628-68	"A"Co	Repair road to Of Feather for 1st Tank
D660-68	"A"Co	Install (2) towers for 1st Airbase
D690-68	"A"Co	Grade & provide crushed rock for 2/1 tank park
D799-68	"A"Co	Construct roof over grease tank for 2/1
D851-68	"A"Co	Construct (2) bunkers for 1/11
D894-68	"A"Co	Construct (5) bunkers at Hill 34 for 1/11
D936-68	"A"Co	Reins and place foundation for 3d LRT's sply hut
D974-68	"A"Co	Construct one 20 x 32 bunker for 1/11
D1007-68	"A"Co	Construct (1) messhall for 1/1
D111-69	"A"Co	Construct (2) bunkers for 1st 155 Gunns
D121-69	"A"Co	Clear land for 2/1
D180-69	"A"Co	Construct sub bunker for 3/1
D160-69	"A"Co	Construct company patrol base for 2/1

D154-69	W*W0	Provide bench and set for 3rd tent west for 1st H.L.
D167-69	W*W0	Amplificate 7th Marines conference room
D534-68	W*W0	West (6) bunkers for 3/11
D757-68	W*W0	West (3) bunkers for 4/11
D850-68	W*W0	West (17) bunkers for 3/11
D895-68	W*W0	West (14) bunkers for 4/11
D904-68	W*W0	West (10) bunkers for 2/7
D946-68	W*W0	Clear fields of fire for Wg Bn
D110-69	W*W0	West (2) bunkers for 4/11
D61-69	W*W0	Fabricate (9) gates for 1/26 at Hano bridge
D6-69	W*W0	West (2) water towers for 3/7
D35-68	W*W0	West parking lot for Hq Bn
D125-69	W*W0	Provide water for (22) fighting waves to 20th Mar
D954-68	W*W0	Install 3,000 gal water tanks at Hill 65 for 11th Mar
D1042-68	W*W0	Provide & install (1) bunker for 1st B.L. Bn
D23-69	W*W0	West (2) bunkers for 1st B.L. Bn
D165-69	W*W0	Pick up (22) tent decks from 3d Marines at Hano bridge

D628-66	"B" Co	Went garbage area for 2/11 at an HOA
B-1025-66	"B" Co	Provide wiring dist system for 2/5
D1031-66	"B" Co	Wire 1st floor deck to area at an HOA
D928-69	"B" Co	Went gate for 2/11 at an HOA
D94-69	"B" Co	Provide and went (3) barrels for 5th Marines

15 Mar	4 Oct 50c	24 Mar
10 Mar	9 Mar 70c	1 Apr
15 Mar	on hold	10 Mar
25 Mar	4 Feb 50c	28 Mar
21 Mar	12 Feb 50c	21 Mar
20 Mar	5 Mar 25c	20 Mar
31 Mar		31 Mar
12 Apr		12 Apr
1 Apr		1 Apr
15 Mar	24 Feb 50c	15 Mar

8 Mar	21 Feb 60%	13 Mar
25 Mar	18 Feb 74%	12 Mar
15 Mar	12 Nov 75%	8 Mar
19 Mar	30 Dec 94%	8 Apr
14 Mar	19 Dec 1%	21 Mar
8 Mar		15 Apr
		8 Mar
		Un hold
		4 Apr
		19 Mar
		11 Mar
		16 Mar
		6 Mar

26 Mar	1 Feb 10%	28 Mar
7 Mar	2 Jan 5%	Wellt But 1.5
	4 Jan 40%	19 Mar
		2 Apr
		20 Mar

Proj No.

Date

Project Description

WOB

AWB & X

WOB

WOB

Work orders will be completed upon availability of materials

D17-69 Sply Pick up (80) bunkers from 3d MCB
 D99-68 Sply Issue requested mat'l to 7th Marines
 D696-68 Sply Provide (8) bunkers to 1/15
 D120-69 Sply Provide mat'l for (94) mount out boxes to 1st MAB brig
 D901-68 Sply Issue (1) bunker to 1st MAB brig
 D135-69 Sply Provide mat'l for (2) bunkers to 1st MAB brig
 D142-09 Sply Issue mat'l to 1/26
 D148-69 Sply Issue mat'l to 1/5
 D149-69 Sply Provide (5) bunkers to 7th Marines
 D151-69 Sply Provide mat'l mat'ing to 7th Marines
 D453-69 Sply Provide lumber and nails to 1st MAB
 D158-69 Sply Pick up (64) bunkers from 3d MCB
 D183-69 Sply Provide (4) 6 x 12 bunkers to 1st MAB
 D184-69 Sply Issue warning kit to "B" Co, 1st MAB
 D185-69 Sply Issue lumber to 3/11
 D187-69 Sply Furnish mat'l to 5th Marines

D241-68 Sply Correct electrical discrepancies in 7th Marines CP
 D818-68 Sply Provide mat'l & instructions to 2/11
 D902-68 Sply Issue (2) bunkers for 1st MAB
 D697-68 Sply Mount mount out boxes for 1st MAB
 D702-68 Sply Mount crates for mess gear for 1st MAB
 D788-68 Sply Upgrade & attach roads in M. arty compound
 D1030-68 Sply Inspect and repair water meters for 5th Marines
 D65-69 Sply Mount (35) packing crates for 3/11
 D84-69 Sply Repair 1st MAB in perimeter position
 D143-69 Sply Issue (10) urinals to 1/26
 D140-69 Sply Provide (100) 57 gal drums w/lids removed to 5th Marines
 D182-69 Sply Mount (10) urinals for 7th Marines
 D146-69 Sply Mount pointers for 1st MAB conference room
 D152-69 Sply Oil area adjacent to 2/11
 D157-69 Sply Deliver (20) loads gravel to 3/11

() following projects are being held by 3-3 for () being and estimating

Real No.

Project Description

D610-68 Cover old trash pit and dig new one for 1/1
 D656-68 Repair tower at Hill 10 for 1/7
 D695-68 Provide mat'ls & tech assist for const of vehicle wash m. b. addition for 4/11
 D696-68 Furnish mat'ls & tech assist for repair bunkers for 7th Comm
 D705-68 Conduct drainage survey of 2nd Van bridge & mess hall area for 1/1
 D708-68 Provide tech assist for const of patio roof for Mt. Vn
 D729-68 Provide water point for 5th Marines
 D756-68 Provide maintenance repairs for 3d LVT's
 D768-68 Inspect bunkers & provide mat'ls for repairs for 7th Comm
 D783-68 Make necessary repairs & install where required for bridge security for 1st Recon Bn
 D791-68 Provide water storage tank for 1/26
 D798-68 Recharge BWS operating m., install waterpump & const screen for 2/1
 D800-68 Recharge area within base at 2nd Van bridge for 1st Marines
 D803-68 Make addition to (3) 3rd Hqs for 1st Marines
 D809-68 Const shed over reefer for 3/7
 D816-68 Repair drainage in 1/1 mess hall
 D822-68 Provide & const 20 x 32 bunker at Hill 34 for 1st Tanks
 D843-68 Provide & const (2) 20 x 32 bunkers for 7th Marines
 D844-68 Provide & const (3) bunkers for 1/13
 D845-68 Provide & const (5) bunkers for 4/11
 D846-68 Provide & const (1) bunker for 3d 8" how arty
 D847-68 Provide & const (4) bunkers for 5th Marines at An Hoa
 D852-68 Provide & const (11) bunkers for 2/11
 D861-68 Const main shield for (40) mtrls for 5th Marines
 D874-68 Provide & install X-ray shield for dental clinic for 5th Marines
 D890-68 Provide equip't to improve rifle range for 1st Marines
 D891-68 Const (4) bunkers for HQ Bn
 D892-68 Const (1) bunker for 1st Hospital Co.
 D913-68 Provide & const (1) bunker for 1st Med Bn
 D938-68 Design & install protective wiring at base bridge for 1/26
 D950-68 Grade & dig out drainage & approved road for HQ Bn
 D951-68 Const (1) const mat'ls for 1st Marines to be expanded
 D971-68 Const (40) mount out boxes for 4th Bn
 D973-68 Repair/replace beams in "A" Co only/armory for 3d LVT's
 D1006-68 Provide mat'ls & closing device for door to 1st Bn
 D1044-68 Provide & const (2) bunkers for 1st med Bn
 D1059-68 Const extension on M.C. PX for 1st med Bn

Proj No.Project Description

D1054-68 Construct steel swing gate for 3/1 at Van No bridge
 D1055-68 Repair & grade road for Hq Bn
 D13-69 Provide dewater and gravel to 1st Marines
 D22-69 Provide backhoe to 3/1
 D26-69 Construct generator shed for Hq Bn
 D27-69 Construct (1) comm bunker for 1st M.F. Bn
 D44-69 Construct comm bunker for 3/7 at Hill 22
 D45-69 Repair/rebuild (3) bunkers at 11th Marines CP
 D47-69 Remove rock on defensive telephone for Hq Bn
 D48-69 Upgrade interior roads in 3d M.F. Bn CP
 D786-68 Improve road drainage of sewers & interior roads for 1/15
 D983-68 Reconstruct bypass at bridge for DMO
 D63-69 Construct (40) mount out boxes for Hq Bn
 D68-69 Grade access road & provide rock for U/3/11
 D684-69 Replace culvert on access road and Mt 542 for 3/11
 D68-69 Construct (48) mount out boxes for 7th Comm Bn
 D68-69 Clear area in front of defensive wire for 7th Marine S
 D90-69 Construct garbage house for 3/7
 D92-69 Construct walkway around 3/7 messhall
 D100-69 Provide mat'ls & tech assist for bunker const to 1st Marines
 D102-69 Provide a const (10) bunkers for 1st Tank Bn
 D106-69 Provide transport to 2/7
 D107-69 Provide (1) M4A1 tank to 1st Tank Bn
 D109-69 Repair wiring at Hill 10 for 3/7, 2/5 and 1st Marine Recon Co.
 D114-69 Provide mat'ls for (20) mount out boxes to 11th M.F. Bn
 D116-69 Clear road from HQ's mess to mess-2
 D117-69 Construct (1) bunker on Hill 52 for 3/11
 D119-69 Relocate (2) M4A1 tanks at Mt 542
 D664-68 Relocate (2) M4A1 tanks at Mt 542
 D125-69 Oil roads in 1st M.F. Bn CP
 D129-69 Install secondary wire dist system at Hill 190 for 1/26
 D130-69 Install secondary elec. system for 2/7 at Hill 22
 D131-69 Install secondary elec. system for 1/5 at Liberty Bridge
 D134-69 Construct message center to 60kW generator power for 5th Marines
 D138-69 Enhance 2/5 generator shed to accommodate 150kW generator for 5th Marines
 D161-69 Provide and install (1) generator for 3d M.F. Bn
 D163-69 Construct trenching for 7th Comm Portolateral
 D164-69 Provide and construct (2) bunkers for 1st M.F. Bn
 D166-69 Box in existing roadway for 7th Marines
 D168-69 Relocate partition in 7th Marines OOD bunker
 D169-69 Grade, provide drainage and surface with gravel, road for 2/7

Proj No.

D170-69
D171-69
D172-69
D173-69
D174-69
D175-69
D176-69
D177-69
D178-69
D179-69
D180-69
D181-69
D182-69
D183-69
D184-69
D185-69
D186-69
D187-69
D188-69
D189-69
D190-69
D191-69
D192-69
D193-69
D194-69
D195-69
D196-69
D197-69
D198-69
D199-69
D200-69
D201-69
D202-69
D203-69
D204-69
D205-69
D206-69
D207-69
D208-69
D209-69
D210-69
D211-69
D212-69
D213-69
D214-69
D215-69
D216-69
D217-69
D218-69
D219-69
D220-69
D221-69
D222-69
D223-69
D224-69
D225-69
D226-69
D227-69
D228-69
D229-69
D230-69
D231-69
D232-69
D233-69
D234-69
D235-69
D236-69
D237-69
D238-69
D239-69
D240-69
D241-69
D242-69
D243-69
D244-69
D245-69
D246-69
D247-69
D248-69
D249-69
D250-69
D251-69
D252-69
D253-69
D254-69
D255-69
D256-69
D257-69
D258-69
D259-69
D260-69
D261-69
D262-69
D263-69
D264-69
D265-69
D266-69
D267-69
D268-69
D269-69
D270-69
D271-69
D272-69
D273-69
D274-69
D275-69
D276-69
D277-69
D278-69
D279-69
D280-69
D281-69
D282-69
D283-69
D284-69
D285-69
D286-69
D287-69
D288-69
D289-69
D290-69
D291-69
D292-69
D293-69
D294-69
D295-69
D296-69
D297-69
D298-69
D299-69
D300-69
D301-69
D302-69
D303-69
D304-69
D305-69
D306-69
D307-69
D308-69
D309-69
D310-69
D311-69
D312-69
D313-69
D314-69
D315-69
D316-69
D317-69
D318-69
D319-69
D320-69
D321-69
D322-69
D323-69
D324-69
D325-69
D326-69
D327-69
D328-69
D329-69
D330-69
D331-69
D332-69
D333-69
D334-69
D335-69
D336-69
D337-69
D338-69
D339-69
D340-69
D341-69
D342-69
D343-69
D344-69
D345-69
D346-69
D347-69
D348-69
D349-69
D350-69
D351-69
D352-69
D353-69
D354-69
D355-69
D356-69
D357-69
D358-69
D359-69
D360-69
D361-69
D362-69
D363-69
D364-69
D365-69
D366-69
D367-69
D368-69
D369-69
D370-69
D371-69
D372-69
D373-69
D374-69
D375-69
D376-69
D377-69
D378-69
D379-69
D380-69
D381-69
D382-69
D383-69
D384-69
D385-69
D386-69
D387-69
D388-69
D389-69
D390-69
D391-69
D392-69
D393-69
D394-69
D395-69
D396-69
D397-69
D398-69
D399-69
D400-69
D401-69
D402-69
D403-69
D404-69
D405-69
D406-69
D407-69
D408-69
D409-69
D410-69
D411-69
D412-69
D413-69
D414-69
D415-69
D416-69
D417-69
D418-69
D419-69
D420-69
D421-69
D422-69
D423-69
D424-69
D425-69
D426-69
D427-69
D428-69
D429-69
D430-69
D431-69
D432-69
D433-69
D434-69
D435-69
D436-69
D437-69
D438-69
D439-69
D440-69
D441-69
D442-69
D443-69
D444-69
D445-69
D446-69
D447-69
D448-69
D449-69
D450-69
D451-69
D452-69
D453-69
D454-69
D455-69
D456-69
D457-69
D458-69
D459-69
D460-69
D461-69
D462-69
D463-69
D464-69
D465-69
D466-69
D467-69
D468-69
D469-69
D470-69
D471-69
D472-69
D473-69
D474-69
D475-69
D476-69
D477-69
D478-69
D479-69
D480-69
D481-69
D482-69
D483-69
D484-69
D485-69
D486-69
D487-69
D488-69
D489-69
D490-69
D491-69
D492-69
D493-69
D494-69
D495-69
D496-69
D497-69
D498-69
D499-69
D500-69
D501-69
D502-69
D503-69
D504-69
D505-69
D506-69
D507-69
D508-69
D509-69
D510-69
D511-69
D512-69
D513-69
D514-69
D515-69
D516-69
D517-69
D518-69
D519-69
D520-69
D521-69
D522-69
D523-69
D524-69
D525-69
D526-69
D527-69
D528-69
D529-69
D530-69
D531-69
D532-69
D533-69
D534-69
D535-69
D536-69
D537-69
D538-69
D539-69
D540-69
D541-69
D542-69
D543-69
D544-69
D545-69
D546-69
D547-69
D548-69
D549-69
D550-69
D551-69
D552-69
D553-69
D554-69
D555-69
D556-69
D557-69
D558-69
D559-69
D560-69
D561-69
D562-69
D563-69
D564-69
D565-69
D566-69
D567-69
D568-69
D569-69
D570-69
D571-69
D572-69
D573-69
D574-69
D575-69
D576-69
D577-69
D578-69
D579-69
D580-69
D581-69
D582-69
D583-69
D584-69
D585-69
D586-69
D587-69
D588-69
D589-69
D590-69
D591-69
D592-69
D593-69
D594-69
D595-69
D596-69
D597-69
D598-69
D599-69
D600-69
D601-69
D602-69
D603-69
D604-69
D605-69
D606-69
D607-69
D608-69
D609-69
D610-69
D611-69
D612-69
D613-69
D614-69
D615-69
D616-69
D617-69
D618-69
D619-69
D620-69
D621-69
D622-69
D623-69
D624-69
D625-69
D626-69
D627-69
D628-69
D629-69
D630-69
D631-69
D632-69
D633-69
D634-69
D635-69
D636-69
D637-69
D638-69
D639-69
D640-69
D641-69
D642-69
D643-69
D644-69
D645-69
D646-69
D647-69
D648-69
D649-69
D650-69
D651-69
D652-69
D653-69
D654-69
D655-69
D656-69
D657-69
D658-69
D659-69
D660-69
D661-69
D662-69
D663-69
D664-69
D665-69
D666-69
D667-69
D668-69
D669-69
D670-69
D671-69
D672-69
D673-69
D674-69
D675-69
D676-69
D677-69
D678-69
D679-69
D680-69
D681-69
D682-69
D683-69
D684-69
D685-69
D686-69
D687-69
D688-69
D689-69
D690-69
D691-69
D692-69
D693-69
D694-69
D695-69
D696-69
D697-69
D698-69
D699-69
D700-69
D701-69
D702-69
D703-69
D704-69
D705-69
D706-69
D707-69
D708-69
D709-69
D710-69
D711-69
D712-69
D713-69
D714-69
D715-69
D716-69
D717-69
D718-69
D719-69
D720-69
D721-69
D722-69
D723-69
D724-69
D725-69
D726-69
D727-69
D728-69
D729-69
D730-69
D731-69
D732-69
D733-69
D734-69
D735-69
D736-69
D737-69
D738-69
D739-69
D740-69
D741-69
D742-69
D743-69
D744-69
D745-69
D746-69
D747-69
D748-69
D749-69
D750-69
D751-69
D752-69
D753-69
D754-69
D755-69
D756-69
D757-69
D758-69
D759-69
D760-69
D761-69
D762-69
D763-69
D764-69
D765-69
D766-69
D767-69
D768-69
D769-69
D770-69
D771-69
D772-69
D773-69
D774-69
D775-69
D776-69
D777-69
D778-69
D779-69
D780-69
D781-69
D782-69
D783-69
D784-69
D785-69
D786-69
D787-69
D788-69
D789-69
D790-69
D791-69
D792-69
D793-69
D794-69
D795-69
D796-69
D797-69
D798-69
D799-69
D800-69
D801-69
D802-69
D803-69
D804-69
D805-69
D806-69
D807-69
D808-69
D809-69
D810-69
D811-69
D812-69
D813-69
D814-69
D815-69
D816-69
D817-69
D818-69
D819-69
D820-69
D821-69
D822-69
D823-69
D824-69
D825-69
D826-69
D827-69
D828-69
D829-69
D830-69
D831-69
D832-69
D833-69
D834-69
D835-69
D836-69
D837-69
D838-69
D839-69
D840-69
D841-69
D842-69
D843-69
D844-69
D845-69
D846-69
D847-69
D848-69
D849-69
D850-69
D851-69
D852-69
D853-69
D854-69
D855-69
D856-69
D857-69
D858-69
D859-69
D860-69
D861-69
D862-69
D863-69
D864-69
D865-69
D866-69
D867-69
D868-69
D869-69
D870-69
D871-69
D872-69
D873-69
D874-69
D875-69
D876-69
D877-69
D878-69
D879-69
D880-69
D881-69
D882-69
D883-69
D884-69
D885-69
D886-69
D887-69
D888-69
D889-69
D890-69
D891-69
D892-69
D893-69
D894-69
D895-69
D896-69
D897-69
D898-69
D899-69
D900-69
D901-69
D902-69
D903-69
D904-69
D905-69
D906-69
D907-69
D908-69
D909-69
D910-69
D911-69
D912-69
D913-69
D914-69
D915-69
D916-69
D917-69
D918-69
D919-69
D920-69
D921-69
D922-69
D923-69
D924-69
D925-69
D926-69
D927-69
D928-69
D929-69
D930-69
D931-69
D932-69
D933-69
D934-69
D935-69
D936-69
D937-69
D938-69
D939-69
D940-69
D941-69
D942-69
D943-69
D944-69
D945-69
D946-69
D947-69
D948-69
D949-69
D950-69
D951-69
D952-69
D953-69
D954-69
D955-69
D956-69
D957-69
D958-69
D959-69
D960-69
D961-69
D962-69
D963-69
D964-69
D965-69
D966-69
D967-69
D968-69
D969-69
D970-69
D971-69
D972-69
D973-69
D974-69
D975-69
D976-69
D977-69
D978-69
D979-69
D980-69
D981-69
D982-69
D983-69
D984-69
D985-69
D986-69
D987-69
D988-69
D989-69
D990-69
D991-69
D992-69
D993-69
D994-69
D995-69
D996-69
D997-69
D998-69
D999-69
D1000-69

Project Description

Replace (1) and repair (1) power pole for 1st Marine
Reconstruct CO2 bunker and connect roof over it for V/1
Repair/replace water drain for V/1
Provide mat's to 1st Recon Bn
Build shelves and doorway for Riv 0-4 bunker
Furnish benches to 7th Marine
Install water point for 2/11
Repair dock in 7th Marine SFOO Club
Provide benches to Hill 10 and 41 for 3/7
Install water point at Hill 41 and relocate water tanks for 3/7
Connect (2) mount out house for 3/11
Connect generator shed for 3/11
Bulldozer (1) bunker to B-5, Bq Bn
Provide (1) bunker and bench area for coast to 3d MAF's
Connect generator shed for 3/7
Provide benches for table coast to 1st MAF brig
Repair damaged observation tower for 2/11
Repair main shower for 5th Marine

WATER REPORT for the day of 5 March 1969

(24:00) 4 March 1969 to (24:00) 5 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	2,800	3,900
WP # 2 2/1	4,000	3,600
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	5,500	8,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	9,500	
WP # 6 Hill 10	6,000	3,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	30,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	2,500	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	8,000	3,000
WP # 11 Esso Plant (1/26)	1,500	
TOTALS	103,800	205500

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in fair condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	No report received.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970521 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No report received.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (5)

1ST MARINE DIVISION HEADQUARTERS

Station Report No. 63469
Period covered: 071300H to 061900H Mar 69

1. General Information: None.
2. Critical Sub Shortages: 1572 - 101 1142 - 91 1121 - 94 1052 - 6.
3. Equipment Difficulties: Engineer equipment shortages - same as shown on 5th Mar 69.
4. Weather: Mostly overcast clouds. Temperature of 69 - 85°. Winds from N. 5 - 10 miles.
5. Operations:
 - A. through H. N/A.
 - Engineer support: See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider company to AM on 6 Mar 69.
 - HAS Company is providing 8 men FAW to Company "A".
 - HAS Company is providing 7 men FAW to Company "B".
 - HAS Company is providing 3 men FAW to Company "C".
 - HAS Company is providing 1 man FAW to Company "D".
 - HAS Company is providing 1 man FAW to long link for "A" and officer's school.
 - Support Company is providing 17 men FAW to Company "B".
 - Support Company is providing 8 men FAW to HAS Company.
 - Support Company is providing 1 man FAW to 1st and for security guard.
 - Company "A" is providing 8 men FAW to HAS Company.
 - Company "C" is providing 3 men FAW to HAS Company.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 man FAW to security guard, air force exchange.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 man FAW to USMC for USMC training school.
 - Company "D" (Kela) is direct support of 5th Marine since 6 Aug 68.
 - 2d Battalion Company "A": 5th Engineer Battalion U.S.M. to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 - Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 2/2/1 in an operation since 15 Feb 69.
 - Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 4/2/1 in an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 - Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 1/1 and 3/1 since 17 Feb 69.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 demo team in support of 1/1 since 22 Feb 69.
 - 1st Marine Division Demolition, "and mine warfare and V.C. sabotage school attendance this date: 1st Mar 69 - 7
 - 1st Marines - 15
 - 7th Marines - 6
 - 1st Mar 69 - 5
6. Attached: 9. N/A.

10. Letter Summary, see enclosure (1).

11. General Surface Comments, M/A

12. Engineer Forward Look

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, 44th, located at coordinates H060727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates H060727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates H075470.

[Signature]
 Lt. Col. M. J. M. J.
 by direction

late entry - 060830H0609. an engineer sweep team in support of 2/7 visually located one 55 pound box mine at coordinates H900735, destroyed mine in place.

late entry - 060845H0609. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported member of security tripped and airplane line hoobytripped at coordinates H912512 which failed to detonate, engineers destroyed mine in place.

late entry - 060900H0609. an engineer sweep team in support of 2/7 visually located one 55 pound box mine at coordinates H901735, destroyed mine in place.

late entry - 060900H0609. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported member of security detonated one hoobytripped 105mm round at coordinates H909499, resulting in one USMC KIA (body @) (H090949).

late entry - 050940H0609. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported civilian boys turned in to them (3) 3.5 rockets at coordinates H098460 and received reward from 5th Marines. machine re destroyed rounds in place.

Proj No	Unit	Project Description	ASD	ASD Date	ASD	ASD
D160-69	VA Co	Const Company patrol base for H/2/1		24 Feb 55	15 Mar	
D534-68	VC Co	Const (6) bunkers for 4/11	25 Mar	18 Feb 70	19 Mar	
D695-68	VC Co	Const (14) bunkers for 4/11			25 Apr	
D6-69	VC Co	Const (2) water towers for 3/7	26 Mar	22 Feb 50	51 Mar	
D335-68	VC Co	Const parking lot for HQ dm		4 Mar 1000	4 Apr	
D189-69	VC Co	Deliver (1) present bunker to VC, DIV 02				
D23-69	VC Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1st Lt. S. dm	10 Mar		30 Mar	
D1042-68	VC Co	Const (1) bunker for 1st Lt. S. dm	10 Mar		30 Mar	4 Mar
D697-68	VC Co	Const (8) field ranges for 1st Marines Marshall		4 Mar 1500	15 Mar	

()

WATER REPORT for the day of 5 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" H/W	3,000	3,500
W # 2 2/1	4,000	3,700
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	6,000	8,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	6,000	3,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	30,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	2,500	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,500	3,000
WP # 11 Esso Plant (1/26)	1,500	
TOTALS	104,500	25,200

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Impassable due to mine crater.
2. Access road hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 1C, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12A)	Setup still in progress.
7. Rt 1C N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 1C S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 1C - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 1C, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No sweep conducted.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT873572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (c)

1ST INFANTRY BATTALION LITTON, GUAM

Situation Report No. 66-69
 Period covered: 061300H to 071300H Mar 69

1. Enemy Information. None.
2. Critical MRS Shortages. 1572 - 10; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 9; 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on lit rep - 53-69.
4. Weather. Partly cloudy.
5. Operations.
 - A. Through H. N/A.
 - Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 7 Mar 69.
 - HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".
 - HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".
 - HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".
 - HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company "A".
 - HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vich for Cable splicers school.
 - Support Company is providing 17 men TAD to "B" Company.
 - Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.
 - Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to 1st INF for security guard.
 - Support Company is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.
 - Company "A" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to USMAA for career planning school.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to USMAA for career planning school.
 - Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
 - 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion with 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 - Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 2/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.
 - Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 4/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 - Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 1/1 and 3/1 since 17 Feb 69.
 - Company "C" is providing 1 demo team in support of 1/7 since 22 Feb 69.
 - 1st Marine Division demolitions; land mine warfare and V.B. boobytrap school attendance this date: 1/26 - 10
 - 1st Marines - 30
 - 7th Marines - 15
 - 1st MGR Bn - 12

6. March 9. N/A

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Danang, located at coordinates #X060727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates #X060727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates #X575470.

R. J. O'Nan
FOR L. T. HARRI
By direction

Late entry - 064020HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported civilian boys turned into sweep team four 3.5 rounds, one 60mm round and 10 M79 rounds at coordinates #X897467. Sweep team paid 1,000 piasters reward and destroyed rounds in place.

070900HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported member of security detonated one booby-trapped M79 round at coordinates #X914513 resulting in one USMC KIA (-edevac)/(Mon-ngr).

Late entry - 124500HMar69. Engineers in support of 2/1 reported an M54 truck detonated a 40 pound mine at coordinates #X067673 resulting in three USMC KIA, unit of personnel unknown.

070810HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security visually detected one boobytrapped M26 grenade at coordinates #X900471, engineers destroyed grenade in place.

070905HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security located one boobytrap at coordinates #X911486, engineers destroyed boobytrap in place.

071035HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually located part of 60mm round at coordinates #X956583, destroyed round in place.

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Inst</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>How</u>	<u>How or by</u>	<u>Why</u>	<u>Why</u>
D1007-68	NAVC	Const (1) mess hall for 1/1		5 Mar 50p	20 Mar	
D180-69	NAVC	Const Bld bunker for 3/1		6 Mar 20p	1 Apr	
Dy04-68	NAVC	Const (10) bunkers for 2/7		30 Dec 97p	8 Mar	
D335-68	NAVC	Const parking lot for 2d BN		cancelled		
D146-69	SpWCo	Const pointer for W/V conference room		5 Mar 50p	8 Mar	
D143-69	SpWCo	Const (10) urinals for 2d BN		28 Feb 15p	14 Mar	
D697-68	SpWCo	Const (8) field range packing crates for 1st Marines		4 Mar 50p	15 Mar	

WATER REPORT for the day of 6 March 1969
 (24:00) 5 March 1969 to (24:00) 6 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>		<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1	3rd 6" ROW	4,200	6,000
WP # 2	2/1	4,000	3,700
WP # 3	1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4	HILL 55	4,975	5,990
WP # 5	HILL 37	10,000	
WP # 6	HILL 10	6,000	3,000
WP # 7	AN HWA	30,000	
WP # 8	Liberty Bridge	2,500	
WP # 9	Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10	Rock Quarry	7,500	3,000
WP # 11	Base Plant (1/26)	1,500	
TOTALS		104,675	26,690

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Unpassable; due to mine crater.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in fair condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	No report received.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No report received.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No report received.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (6)

1ST AIRBORNE DIVISION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 67-69
Period Covered: 071300H to 081300H Mar 69

1. Enemy Information.

a. Late entry - 071000H Mar 69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security detonated one boobytrapped 105mm round at coordinates AF908499 resulting in one USMC KIA (radio was) (Bombing).

b. Late entry - 071045H Mar 69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported 071111H boys turned into sweep team (6) M2 machine and (1) M40 grenade, team paid 1400 placards reward and destroyed rounds in place.

c. Late entry - 071055H Mar 69. an engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually detected one XO round box mine at coordinates AF943582, destroyed mine in place.

d. 080750H Mar 69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines located two 81mm and one 105mm boobytrapped 60mm round at coordinates AF965525, destroyed rounds in place.

e. 080755H Mar 69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually detected one boobytrapped 81mm round at coordinates AF971466, destroyed round in place.

f. 080955H Mar 69. an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually detected one M79 round at coordinates AF971466, suspected to be boobytrapped, destroyed round in place.

2. Artillery Positions 1572 - 189 ⁹ 1142 - 189 ¹⁰ 1121 - 91 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Positions. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as given on Sit Rep 55-69.

4. Weather. Sunny and mild.

5. Operations.

a. through H. H/A.

Engineer support. See enclosure (2). 1st Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 8 Mar 69.

1st Company is providing one man team to Japan for some crypto school.

- HAS Company is providing 6 men FAD to Company "A".
 HAS Company is providing 7 men FAD to Company "B".
 HAS Company is providing 3 men FAD to Company "C".
 HAS Company is providing 1 man FAD to Long Vam for cable splitters school.
 Support Company is providing 19 men FAD to "B" Company.
 Support Company is providing 6 men FAD to HAS Company.
 Support Company is providing 1 man FAD to H.I. HAF for security guard.
 Company "A" is providing 8 men FAD to HAS Company.
 Company "C" is providing 5 men FAD to HAS Company.
 Company "Q" is providing 1 man FAD to security guard, air force exchange.
 Company "Q" is providing 1 man FAD to Okinawa for Career Planning School.
 Company "B" (Hain) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
 2d Platoon Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion, U.S. to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 down team in support of 7/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 down team in support of 4/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 4/1 and 5/1 since 17 Feb 69.
 1st Marine Division, Demolition, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. D. oblique school attendees this date:
 1/26 - 10
 1st Marines - 30
 7th Marines - 15
 1st MAF - 12
6. March 9. B/A.
10. Letter Summary. See enclosure (1).
11. General - Engineer Comments. B/A.
12. Engineer Command Report.
- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Wameg, located at coordinates 15000727.
 b. 2d Platoon Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 15000727.
 c. Company "B" U.S. located at coordinates 15075470.

[Signature]
 Lt. W. H. H. H.
 by direction

late entry - 060840H469, an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines received sniper fire from trenchline at coordinates 1508478, sniper stayed parallel to sweep team for 20 meters, security returned fire with negative results.

Late entry - 080925H. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually located one boobytrapped M26 grenade at coordinates AG913502; destroyed grenade in place.

Late entry - 081025H. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 Visually located cluster of 16 M26 grenades suspected to be boobytrapped at coordinates AG057695; destroyed grenades in place.

Late entry - 081130H. An engineer sweep team in support of 1/7 located one V.F. fuse at coordinates AG968595; destroyed fuse in place.

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	MSR	AMU A. S.	MSR	MSR
D690-68	"A" Co	Grade and provide crushed rock for 2/1 tank park		9 Nov 74p	12 Mar	
D691-68	"A" Co	Construct (2) bunkers for 1/11	15 Mar	12 Feb 30p	30 Mar	
D674-68	"A" Co	Construct 20 x 32 bunker for 1/11		6 Mar 29p	25 Mar	
D180-68	"A" Co	Construct 100 bunker for 1/1		24 Mar 45p	1 Apr	
D161-68	"A" Co	Construct company patrol base for 1/2/1			15 Mar	
D102-68	"A" Co	Provide trench about for const of 33 tentacles & 4 bunkers	10 Mar		19 Mar	
D904-68	"C" Co	Construct (10) bunkers for 2/7		30 Mar 100p		7 Mar
D61-68	"C" Co	Construct (15) gate sections at main bridge for 1/26	14 Mar		28 Mar	
D157-68	Bp 68	Deliver (20) loads of gravel to 1/7		7 Mar 29p	18 Mar	
D697-68	Bp 68	Construct masonry grades for 1st Battalion		4 Mar 75p	15 Mar	
D902-68	Bp 68	Construct (2) bunkers for 1st Major Bn		25 Mar 65p	29 Mar	
D896-68	Spl	Provide (5) bunkers to 1/13		18 Feb 100p		7 Mar

NOT A RECEIPT FOR THE DAY OF 7 (March 1969)
(24,000) 6 March to (24,000) 7 March 1969

RECEIVED FROM

RECEIVED FROM (GAL)

NOT RECEIVED FROM (GAL)

100	1	3rd 5th 10th	4,200	3,600
100	2	2/1	3,500	3,200
100	3	4/1	5,000	4,000
100	4	10th 25	5,000	7,000
100	5	10th 4/	10,000	---
100	6	10th 15	6,000	3,000
100	7	10th 15	25,000	---
100	8	10th 15	3,000	---
100	9	10th 15	25,000	---
100	10	10th 15	7,000	3,000
100	11	10th 15	4,500	---
100	12	10th 15	109,400	23,000

RECEIVED (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in poor condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	No report received.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12B) BT066651 to BT030647	No report received.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	No report received.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	No report received.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No report received.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 68-69
Period Covered: 001300Z to 091300Z May 69

1. Enemy Information

a. 090745H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 reported number of security located one boobytrapped 105mm round at coordinates H069668; engineers destroyed round in place.

b. 090830H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security located numerous boobytraps within 10 meter radius at coordinates H0928469 consisting of red grenades, 81mm round, 60mm illumination grenades filled with TPR and one 3.5 rocket; engineers destroyed boobytraps in place.

c. 090830H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 reported number of security located one boobytrapped 105mm illumination round at coordinates H069673; engineers destroyed round in place.

d. 090815H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security located one 155mm round at coordinates H0697468; engineers destroyed round in place.

e. 090912H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually located one M79 round at coordinates H0916514; destroyed round in place.

f. 091009H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security visually located one boobytrapped mine at coordinates H0909488; engineers destroyed mine in place.

g. 091030H069. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported civilian boys turned in to sweep team one 60mm round, one 81mm round, three 3.5 rockets, three M79 rounds and one M72; engineers destroyed ordnance in place at coordinates H0908468; civilian boys received reward from sweep team and security personnel.

1. ~~091100Z~~ 090813H069. 1572 - 9; 1142 - 10; 1121 - 4; 5052 - 6.

2. ~~091100Z~~ 091100H069. Engineer equipment shortages are shown below:

105mm compressor - 2	Blow 66 - 2	sergeant - 1	detector, M/rule-4 - 1
125 compressor - 3	Mediator - 2	chain saws - 4	M51 truck - 1
M57 crane - 1	M62 mine det - 1	Gas generator - 4	
M60 crane - 1	WLF 1157 - 4	motor, K155 - 1	

3. Weather. Cloudy. Temperature of 73 - 85°. Wind from N. 4 - 8 miles.

5. Operations

A. through H. H/A.

Engineer support. See enclosure (2). "G" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to Ha Hon on 9 Mar 69.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to ~~Company~~ for Comm Crypto School.

HAS Co. may be providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for cable pliers school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to ~~Company~~.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, Air Force exchange.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam for career planning school.

Company "B" (Boat) is direct support of 5th Marine since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion OFC to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team in support of 2/2/1 on an operation since 19 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team in support of 2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 1/1 and 3/1 since 17 Feb 69.

1st Marine Division demolitions, land mine warfare and V.C. bodytrap School attendance this date.

1/26 - 3

1st Marines - 15

7th Marines - 9

1st Regt Bn - 9

6. through 9. H/A.

10. Water supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Companies. H/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates 880607Z.

b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 880607Z.

c. Company "B", C-1, located at coordinates 880607Z.

[Signature]
Lt. W. H. H. H.

Late entry - Operation TAYLOR COMMON which commenced on 070001HDec68 terminated on 080800HMar69. *[Signature]*

Proj. No.	Unit	Project Description	Est.	ADD & S	ESTD	ADD
D936-68	"A" Co	Water and pipe foundation for 3d WFF supply unit	10 Mar	4 Feb 60p	21 Mar	
D100-69	"A" Co	Const bus bunkers for 3/1		6 Mar 30p	1 Apr	
D146-69	Sp5C	Const pointer for 1st conference room		6 Mar 100p		8 Mar
D152-68	Sp4C	Oil adjustment area to 2/7 L4		7 Mar 35p	10 Mar	
D157-69	Sp4C	Sp4C deliver (20) loads gravel to 3/1 for fill		4 Mar 100p		8 Mar
D697468	Sp4C	Const (8) field range parking areas for 1st Marines				
D125-69		Oil roads within 1st MAB in environment				

Cancelled by DMO

STATE REPORT for the day of 1 March 1969
(24:00) 7 March 1969 to (24:00) 8 March 1969

WATER POWER, MARCH

WATER POWER (014)

WATER POWER (014)

WP 1	3rd 00 00M	2,000	3,500
WP 2	2/1	4,500	3,000
WP 3	4/1	9,000	4,000
WP 4	1111 55	5,025	6,500
WP 5	1111 57	19,000	
WP 6	1111 10	7,500	3,500
WP 7	1111 10	35,000	
WP 8	1111 10	2,500	
WP 9	1111 10	25,000	
WP 10	1111 10	2,000	3,100
WP 11	1111 10	4,500	
WP 12	1111 10	115,000	25,000

1111 10 (2)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 1C, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 1C N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 1C S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 1C - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 1C, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 69-49

Period Covered: 091300H to 101300H Mar69

1. Enemy Information.

a. 100735HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 visually located one boobytrapped C-ratien can at coordinates BT066669, destroyed boobytrap in place.

b. 100745HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported member of security located one boobytrap at coordinates AT897468, engineers destroyed boobytrap in place.

c. 100900HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported member of security visually detected one M16 A.P. mine at coordinates AT908487, engineers destroyed mine in place.

d. 000912HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually located one M79 round at coordinates AT916514, destroyed round in place.

e. 100920HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported member of security detonated one boobytrapped 155mm round at coordinates AT913501 resulting in one USMC WIA (MedEvac)(Housing).

f. 100930HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually located one 60mm round at coordinates AT907493, destroyed round in place.

g. 101010HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported civilian boys turned in to sweep team five 60mm rounds, one 105mm round and one M72 LAAW, engineers destroyed ordnance in place at coordinates AT899469, 5th Marines paid reward to civilian boys.

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 10; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Map 68-69.

4. Weather. Sunny and warm.

5. Operations.

A. through H. N/A.

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 10 Mar 69.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Coma Crypto school.
 H&S Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".
 H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".
 H&S Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".
 H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.
 H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers school.
 Support Company is providing 10 men TAD to "B" Company.
 Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.
 Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF security guard.
 Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.
 Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.
 Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.
 Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to Okinawa for Career Planning school.
 Company "B" (Rein) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion OPCON to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of F/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of G/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 Company "A" provided 1 platoon (-) in support of an operation with 1/1 and 3/1 since 17 Feb 69, secured 23 Feb.
 Company "A" is providing 1 squad (-) in support of 3/1 on land clearing operations since 1 Mar 69.
 Accomplishments during the reporting period include: destruction of three tunnels, six caves, eight fighting holes, one 60mm round, three B-40 rockets, five chicom grenades and 50 rounds of AK-47 ammo. Utilizing one Bince tractor and one TD-18 tractor, 2,800 square meters were cleared.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine warfare and V.C. Boobytrap School attendance this date:

1/26 - 3

7th Marines - 9

1st Marines - 15

1st Engineer Bn - 9

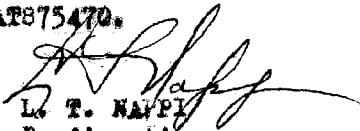
6. through 9. N/A.

10. water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates BT066727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BT066727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates AT875470.


 L. T. NAPIER
 By direction

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>ECE</u>	<u>ACD</u>
D102-69	"A" Co	Provide tech assist for const of 3 tent decks & 4 bunkers to 1st Marines	11 Mar		19 Mar	
D182-69	Spt Co	Const (10) urineills for 7th Marines		9 Mar 10%	20 Mar	

MASTER REPORT for the day of 9 March 1969
(24:00) 9 March 1969 to (24:00) 9 March 1969

MASTER REPORT NUMBER	ESTABLE NUMBER (GUL)	NEW POSITIVE NUMBER (GUL)
WP # 1 3rd 8 th HCV	3,000	35,000
WP # 2 2/1	4,500	35,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 HILL 55	5,000	6,000
WP # 5 HILL 37	15,000	
WP # 6 HILL 10	9,000	3,000
WP # 7 An Hoe	35,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	2,800	
WP # 9 Camp Paulaner	35,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	8,000	5,000
WP # 11 Base Plant (1/26)	1,500	
TOTAL	117,800	23,300

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BTC30647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970521 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT873572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

COE

()

1ST AIRBORNE DIVISION DIVISION REPORT

Situation Report No. 70-69
Period Covered: 101300H to 111300H Mar 69

1. General Information

a. late entry - 101300H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported civilian boys turned into sweep team at 600m round, six M79 rounds, one 105mm round and two M72 base's, engineers destroyed ordnance in place at coordinates AT898469, 5th Marines paid reward to Vietnamese boys.

b. 110800H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of enemy located one and M79 round at coordinates AT898469, engineers destroyed round in place.

c. 110840H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 1/7 visually located one 10 pound rock mine at coordinates AT943582, destroyed mine in place.

d. 110910H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported blank security located one boobytrapped 82mm round at coordinates AT918714, engineers destroyed boobytrap in place.

e. 110930H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 1/7 reported blank security located one M72 base at coordinates AT968595, engineers destroyed base in place.

f. 111000H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security located one boobytrapped base mine at coordinates AT969498, engineers destroyed boobytrap in place.

g. 111000H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported Vietnamese boys turned in to sweep team one M72 base, mine and one M72 rifle grenade; engineers destroyed round in place at coordinates AT897468, 5th Marines personnel paid reward to Vietnamese boys.

2. General Situation 1572 - 91 1142 - 101 1121 - 01 3022 - 6.

3. Equipment Difficulties engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 11 Mar 69.

4. Weather scattered clouds with haze. Temperature of 73 - 84°. Variable winds up to 4 knots.

5. Operations

a. through H. M/L
Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 11 Mar 69.

1st Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Comm. Crypto School.
 2nd Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".
 3rd Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".
 4th Company is providing 8 men TAD to Company "C".
 5th Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company.
 6th Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vient for cable splice school.
 7th Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.
 8th Company is providing 8 men TAD to 1st Company.
 9th Company is providing 1 man TAD to 1st Company security Guard.
 10th Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to 1st Company.
 11th Company "B" is providing 5 men TAD to 1st Company.
 12th Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to security Guard, air force exchange.
 13th Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to security Guard, air force exchange.
 14th Company "E" (Main) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
 15th Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion UH-1H to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 16th Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 4/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.
 17th Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 4/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 18th Company "A" is providing 1 squad (-) in support of 3/1 on a land clearing operation since 9 Mar 69.
 19th Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. Sabotage School attendance this date:
 1st Recon Bn - 27

6. March 9. H/A.

7. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

8. General Engineering Company. H/A.

9. Engineer Command Post.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, USMC, located at coordinates 11060727.

b. 2nd Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 11060727.

c. Company "B" U.S. located at coordinates 11060727.

by direction

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	ASD	ASD & %	ASD	ASD
D628-68	"A" Co	Repair road at OP Panther for 1st Tanks	15 Mar		24 Mar	
D660-68	"A" Co	Install (2) aluminum towers for 1st Marines		4 Oct 50%	1 Apr	
D690-68	"A" Co	Grade and provide crushed rock for 2/1		9 Nov 70%	12 Mar	
D799-68	"A" Co	Const roof over grease rack at 2/1		On hold		
D851-68	"A" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1/11	15 Mar		30 Mar	
D894-68	"A" Co	Const (5) bunkers for 1/11	15 Mar		28 Mar	
D936-68	"A" Co	Raise and place foundation for 3d LVT supply hut		4 Feb 60%	21 Mar	
D974-68	"A" Co	Const 20 x 32 bunker at 1/11		11 Feb 30%	25 Mar	
D1007-68	"A" Co	Const (1) messhall for 1/1		5 Mar 35%	20 Mar	
D111-69	"A" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1/1 at Hill 34	15 Mar		31 Mar	
D121-69	"A" Co	Clear village for 2/1	25 Mar		12 Apr	
D180-69	"A" Co	Const BAS bunker for 3/1		6 Mar 30%	1 Apr	
D160-69	"A" Co	Const company patrol base for H/2/1		24 Mar	15 Mar	
D102-69	"A" Co	Provide tech assist for const of tentdecks & bunkers to 1st Marines	13 Mar		21 Mar	
D828-68	"B" Co	Const garbage shed for 2/11 at An Hoa		1 Feb 10%	28 Mar	
D1025-68	"B" Co	Provide wiring dist system for 2/5		2 Jan 5%	Await mat'ls	
D1033-68	"B" Co	Wire 1st Force Reason co at an hoa		4 Jan 40%	19 Mar	
D92-69	"B" Co	Const gates for 2/11	26 Mar		2 Apr	
D94-69	"B" Co	Provide and const (3) bunkers for 5th Marines	12 Mar		20 Mar	
D534-68	"C" Co	Const (6) bunkers for 4/11		18 Feb 70%	19 Mar	
D757-68	"C" Co	Const (3) bunkers for 4/11	25 Mar		8 Apr	
D850-68	"C" Co	Const (17) bunkers for 3/11		12 Dec 75%	21 Mar	
D895-68	"C" Co	Const (14) bunkers for 4/11	25 Mar		25 Apr	
D946-68	"C" Co	Clear fields of fire for Hq Bn		19 Dec 1%	On hold	
D110-69	"C" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 4/11	19 Mar		4 Apr	
D61-69	"C" Co	Replace (15) gate sections for 1/26 at Namso bridge	14 Mar		28 Mar	
D6-69	"C" Co	Const (2) water towers for 3/7		22 Feb 15%	31 Mar	
D23-69	"C" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1st M. T. Bn		10 Mar 5%	30 Mar	
B104-69	"C" Co	Const (1) 10 x 24 bunker for 1st M. T. Bn		10 Mar 5%	30 Mar	
D154-69	"C" Co	Provide tech assist for const of SMA Huts to 1st M.T. Bn		8 Mar 5%	13 Mar	
D167-69	"C" Co	Rehabilitate 7th Marines conference room		21 Feb 80%	12 Mar	

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD-</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>EGD</u>	<u>AGD</u>
165-69	SptCo	Const mount out boxes for mess gear for 3/11	24 Mar		31 Mar	
184-69	SptCo	Repair defensive positions at 1st Engr Bn		11 Feb 50%	15 Mar	
1140-69	SptCo	Provide (100) drums w/lids removed to 5th Marines	15 Mar		20 Mar	
1143-69	SptCo	Const (10) urinoils for 26th Marines		28 Feb 15%	14 Mar	
1152-69	SptCo	Oil area adjacent to 2/7 LZ	12 Mar		12 Mar	
1157-69	SptCo	Deliver (20)loads gravel to 3/7		7 Mar 35%	12 Mar	
1182-69	SptCo	Const (10) urinoils for 7th Marines		9 Mar 10%	20 Mar	
1241-68	SptCo	Wire 7th Marines CP		5 Jul 30%	On hold	
1702-68	SptCo	Const (28) field range packing crates for 1/1	15 Mar		22 Mar	
1818-68	SptCo	Provide mat'ls & electricians to 2/11		30 Jan 5%	On hold	
1902-68	SptCo	Const (2) bunkers at 1st Engr Bn		25 Nov 65%	29 Mar	
11030-68	SptCo	Repair hot water heater at 2/5		7 Feb 5%	On hold	
1788-68	SptCo	Grade & ditch roads in N. Arty cantonment		15 Feb 15%	20 Mar	
177-69	Sply	Pick up (80) bunkers from 3d NCB				
1991-68	Sply	Issue requested mat'ls to 7th Marines				
1120-69	Sply	Provide mat'ls for (94) mount out boxes to III MAF brig				
1901-68	Sply	Issue (1) bunker to 1st S.P. Bn				
1142-69	Sply	Issue mat'ls to 1/26				
1148-69	Sply	Issue mat'ls to 1/5				
1153-69	Sply	Provide lumber & nails to Hq Bn				
1158-69	Sply	Pick up (64) bunkers from 3d NCB				
1183-69	Sply	Furnish (4) 8 x 12 bunkers to TF Yankee				
1184-69	Engr	Issue wiring kit to "B" Co, 1st Engr Bn				
1185-69	Sply	Issue lumber to 3/11				

Following work orders will be completed upon availability of materials

The following work orders are being held by S-3 for Planning and Estimating

Proj No. Project Description

D640-68 Cover track pit and dig new one for 1/1
 D656-68 Repair tower at Hill 10 for 1/7
 D695-68 Provide mat's & tech assist for const of vehicle wash slab addition for 4/11
 D696-68 Furnish mat's & tech assist to repair bunkers for 7th Comm Bn
 D705-68 Conduct drainage survey at Phu Cau bridge & messhall area for 1/1
 D708-68 Provide tech assist for const of patio roof for M.P. Co.
 D729-68 Provide water point at Phu Loc for 5th Marines
 D756-68 Provide cantonment repairs for 3d LVT's
 D768-68 Inspect bunkers & provide mat's for repairs to ~~7th~~ Comm Bn
 D783-68 Make repairs & install where required for bridge security for 1st Recon Bn
 D791-68 Provide water storage tank to 1/26
 D798-68 Enlarge BAS operating room, install waterpipe to BAS and dental clinic and const screen for 2/1
 D800-68 Regrade area within berm at Phu Cau bridge for drainage for 1st Marines
 D803-68 Make addition to (3) SRA huts for 1st Marines
 D816-68 Repair/replace drainage in 1/1 messhall
 D842-68 Provide & const 20 x 32 bunker for 1st Tanks
 D843-68 Provide & const (2) bunkers for 7th Marines
 D844-68 Provide & const (3) bunkers for 1/13
 D845-68 Provide and const (5) bunkers for 4/11
 D846-68 Provide & const (1) bunker for 3d 8" How Bty
 D847-68 Provide & const (4) bunkers at An Hoa
 D852-68 Provide & const (11) bunkers for 2/11
 D861-68 Const rain shields for (40) urinoils for 5th Marines
 D874-68 Provide & install X-Ray shield for dental clinic for 5th Marines
 D890-68 Provide equipment to improve rifle range to 1st Marines
 D897-68 Const (4) bunkers for Hq Bn
 D899-68 Const (1) bunker for 1st Hospital Co.
 D913-68 Provide & erect (1) bunker for 1st Med Bn.
 D938-68 Design & install protective wiring at Namo bridge for 1/26
 D950-68 Grade road, cut drainage & spread rock for Hq Bn
 D951-68 Design & const (1) SMA Hut for 1st Marines
 D977-68 Const (10) mount out boxes for Div Band
 D993-68 Replace/repair beams in "A" Co Sply/Armory, 3d LVT's
 D1006-68 Provide & repair mat's & closing device for door to 1st PAC
 D658-68 Provide ~~3d~~ 15 to 1/11
 D1044-68 Provide & const (2) bunkers for 1st Med Bn

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Project Description</u>
D1039-68	Const extension on MC Exchange, 1st Engr Bn
D1051-68	Const steel swing gates for 3/1 at Cau Do bridge
D1053-68	Repair & grade road for Hq Bn
D13-69	Provide dozer and gravel to 1st Marines
D22-69	Provide backhoe to 3/1
D26-69	Const generator shed for Hq Bn
D27-69	Const (1) comm bunker for 1st M.T. Bn
D44-69	Const ammo storage bunker for 3/7
D45-69	Repair/rebuild (3) bunkers at 11th Marines CP.
D47-69	Remove rock on defensive rdgeline for Hq Bn
D48-69	Upgrade interior roads in 3d LVT's CP
D786-68	Improve road drainage of access & interior roads for 1/13
D983-68	Reconst bypass at bridge for DEO
D63-69	Const (40) mount out boxes for Hq Bn
D68-69	Grade access road & provide rock for H/3/11
D68A-69	Replace culvert on access road and Rt 542 for 3/11
D82-69	Const (48) mount out boxes for 7th Comm Bn
D90-69	Clear area in front of defensive wiring for 7th Marines
D98-69	Const garbage house for 3/7
D100-69	Const walkway around 3/7 messhall
D106-69	Provide & const (10) bunkers for 1st Tanks
D107-69	Provide tractor to reconst LZ for 2/7
D109-69	Provide (1) SEA hut to 1st Tank Bn
D114-69	Repair wiring at Hill 10 for 3/7, 2/5 and 1st Force Recon
D116-79	Provide mat'ls for 20 mount out boxes to III MAF brig
D117-69	Oil road from CO's mess to MASS-2
D119-69	Const (1) bunker on Hill 55 for 3/11
D864-68	Relocate (2) SEA Huts at Dai La Pass
D129-69	Install secondary wire dist system at Hill 190 for 1/26
D130-69	Install secondary electrical system for 2/7
D131-69	Install secondary electrical system for 1/5 at Liberty bridge
D134-69	Connect message center to 60KW generator power for 5th Marines
D138-69	Enlarge 2/5 generator shed to accommodate 150KW generator for 5th Marines
D161-69	Provide and install (1) grease trap for 3d 8" How Bty
D163-69	Const trenchline for 7th Comm perimeter
D164-69	Provide and const (2) bunkers for "B" Co, 1st Tanks
D166-69	Box in existing mapboard for 7th Marines
D168-69	Relocate partition in 7th Marines COG

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Project Description</u>
D169-69	Grade, provide drainage & surface w/ gravel road for 2/7
D170-69	Replace one and repair one power pole for 1st Marines
D171-69	Renovate COC bunker and const roof over it for 1/1
D172-69	Repair/replace shower drains for 1/1
D174-69	Build shelves and doorway for Div G-4 bunker
D175-69	Furnish backhoe to 7th Marines
D176-69	Install waterpoint for 2/11
D177-69	Repair deck in 7th Marines SNCO club
D178-79	Provide backhoe to Hill 10 and 41 for 3/7
D179-69	Install water point at Hill 41 and relocate water tanks for 3/7
D186-69	Const (2) mount out boxes for 3/11
D188-69	Const generator shed for 3/11
D190-69	Provide (1) bunker & assist to const to 3d LVT's
D191-69	Const generator shed for 3/7
D192-69	Provide bolts for cable const to III MAF brig
D199-69	Repair main shower for 5th Marines
D198-69	Provide land clearing equipment to 2/1
D199-69	Issue (1) 20 ex 32 bunker to 7th Marines
D201-69	Issue (1) bunker to 5th Marines and assist to const
D202-69	Issue 18 bunkers to 5th Marines and assist to const
D203-69	Const (1) bunker for 3/7
D204-69	Const (1) SEA Hut for 3/7
D205-69	Provide (3) bunkers and assist to const to 3/7
D206-69	Oil LZ for 3/7
D207-69	Provide surveyors to 3d LVT's
D196-69	Supply (1) greasetrap to 2/1

REPORT FOR THE DAY OF 10 March 1959
(20100) 9 March 1959 to (20000) 10 March 1959

NO. OF WORKERS		TOTAL WAGES (GAL)		TOTAL WAGES (GAL)	
10	1	4,200	3,500		
10	2	5,000	4,000		
10	3	9,000	4,000		
10	4	5,300	4,500		
10	5	15,000			
10	6	7,500	3,500		
10	7	35,000			
10	8	3,000			
10	9	25,000			
10	10	8,000	3,500		
10	11	1,500			
10	12	118,500	26,500		

REMARKS (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12A)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

PROGRESS REPORT: PROJECT WOODPECKER

- a. This status report covers the period 091630H Mar to 101630H Mar 69.
- b. Tractors/equipment working: (6) TD-18
(1) E60 crane
- c. Tractors/equipment deadlined: (2) TD-18
(1) E60 crane
- d. Coordinates of area cleared: AT923512
- e. Area cleared in square meters: 6,000 square meters - 100% of Section A
~~see enclosed overlay.~~
- f. Equipment hours: 22 hours
- g. Manhours: 63
- h. Line charges expended: None.
- i. Fortifications by type and number located and destroyed/caches located and destroyed:
7 bunkers
2 tunnels
- j. Boobytrap/mine/other enemy incidents:
1 homemade A.P. mine (destroyed in place)
- k. Remarks: Present location - 1/5 CR.

ENCLOSURE (3)

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 71-69
Period Covered: 111900H to 121300H Mar 69

1. Known Information

- a. 120800HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security located one enemy dead round at coordinates AF090468, engineers destroyed round in place.
- b. 120815HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security stepped in steel animal trap at coordinates AF901472; personnel was treacher and sweep continued.
- c. 120835HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security verbally detected one body dropped down round at coordinates AF922515; engineers destroyed round in place.

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1572 - 91 1142 - 100 1121 - 81 3032 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 11 Mar 69-69.

4. Weather. Overcast skies.

5. Comments

A. Through H. N/A.
Engineer sweeps. No enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to an Hqs on 12 Mar 69.
Status of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).
Hqs Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Comm. type school.
Hqs Company is providing 1 man TAD to Company "A".
Hqs Company is providing 1 man TAD to Company "B".
Hqs Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".
Hqs Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company.
Hqs Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for snake antelope school.
Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.
Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to Hqs Company.
Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF for security guard.
Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to Hqs Company.
Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to Hqs Company.
Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force exchange.
Company "E" is providing 1 man TAD to Okinawa for career planning school.

Company "B" (Rein) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion OTC'd to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of F/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.
Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of G/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
Company "A" is providing 1 squad (-) in support of J/1 on land clearing operations since 9 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Resolutions, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. Boobytrap school attendance this date:

7th Engr Bn - 8	7th Marines - 13	1st Recon Bn - 27
1/26 - 6	1st Engr Bn - 12	
1st Marines - 16	1/5 - 4	

6. Through 9. N/A.
10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).
11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.
12. Engineer Command Posts.
 - a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Damsak, located at coordinates SF060727.
 - b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates SF060727.
 - c. Company "B" C.F. located at coordinates SF872470.

1. T. HAP/V
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	Est	App A/B	Est	App
D1007-68	NAVO	Const (4) mess hall for 1/1	2 Mar 40%	20 Mar		
D100-69	NAVO	Const BAS bunker for 3/1	6 Mar 35%	1 Apr		
B6-69	NAVO	Const (2) water towers for 3/1	22 Feb 10%	31 Mar		
D23-69	NAVO	Const (2) bunkers for 1st Lt. I. Ma	10 Mar 07%	30 Mar		
D1042-68	NAVO	Const (1) bunker for 1st Lt. I. Ma	10 Mar 07%	30 Mar		

WATER REPORT for the day of 11 March 1969
(21:00) to March 1969 to (24:00) 11 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>		<u>POSSIBLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1	Sec 9th St/E	4,000	2,000
WP # 2	2/1	5,000	4,000
WP # 3	1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4	MIH 95	5,000	4,000
WP # 5	MIH 37	15,000	
WP # 6	MIH 10	7,500	3,500
WP # 7	Am Tm 4	35,000	
WP # 8	Liberty Bridge	3,000	
WP # 9	Camp Feller	25,000	
WP # 10	Rock Quarry	9,000	3,500
WP # 11	Water Plant (1.25)	1,500	
<u>TOTALS</u>		119,000	23,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

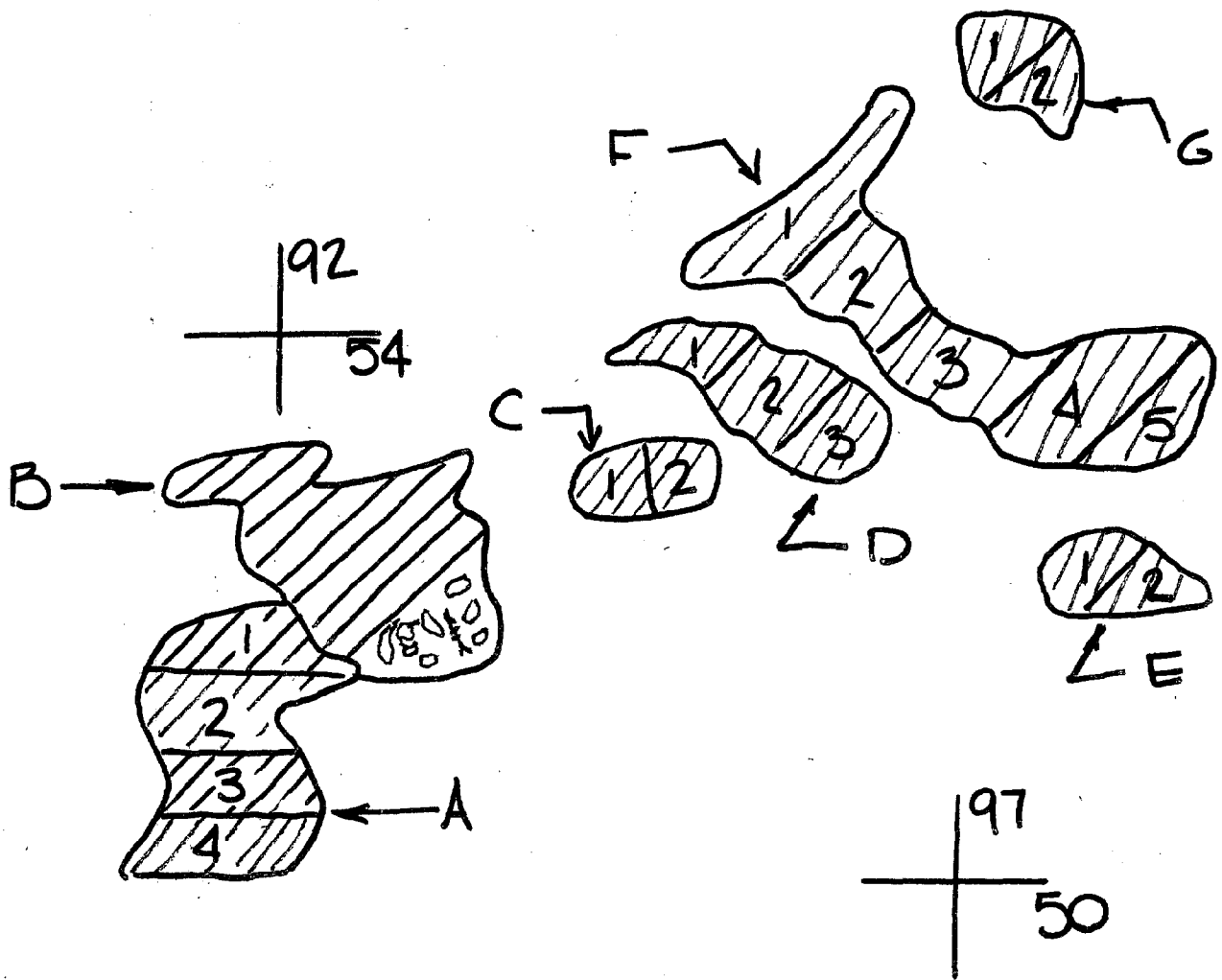
<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Sweep still in progress.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BF066651 to BF072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BF066651 to BF030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BF011635 to BF 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 1C, Anderson Trail BF011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 1C W - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 1C S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 1C - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 1C, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

PROGRESS REPORT: PROJECT WOODPECKER ~~42~~

- a. This status report covers the period 101630H to 111650H Mar 69.
- b. Tractors/equipment working: (6) TD-18
 (1) Winco
c. (1) A60 crane
- c. Tractors/equipment deadlined: (2) TD-18
- d. Coordinates of area cleared: AT913502
- e. Area cleared in square meters: 7,000 square meters
- f. Equipment hours: 28
- g. Manhours: 84
- h. Line charges expended: None.
- i. Fortifications by type and number located and destroyed/caches located and destroyed:
None.
- j. Boobytrap/mine/other enemy incidents:
3 - 60mm rounds
3 - 81mm rounds all destroyed in place.
2 - 105mm rounds
2 - M72 LAAs
- k. Remarks:
Located at 1/5 G.P.

ENCLOSURE (3)



1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 72-69
Period Covered: 121300H to 131300H Mar 69

1. Known Information

- a. Late entry - 120650H Mar 69. An engineer snop team in support of 2/7 visually detected one 155mm round at coordinates 48908757, destroyed round in place.
- b. 130600H Mar 69. An engineer snop team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security detected one 60mm round at coordinates 48904470, engineers destroyed round in place.
- c. 130840H Mar 69. An engineer snop team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security detected one M79 round and one M72 round at coordinates 48904481, engineers destroyed rounds in place.

2. Optical MGR Observations. 1572 - 91 1142 - 101 1121 - 81 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 61 Mar 68-69.

4. Weather. Mostly cloudy. Temperature of 70 - 77°. Winds variable 2 - 5 knots.

5. Operations

A. through H. H/A.

Engineer snop teams see enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough ridge convey to the sea on 13 Mar 69.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company "D".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to long Vinh far cable splice school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for U.S. Egypt school.

HAS Company is providing 19 men TAD to "E" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF for security guard.

Company "F" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "G" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "H" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, air force - Xon Ngai.

Company "I" is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam for U.S. Army training school.

Company "J" (Hain) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion ORDA to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 3/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 4/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 squad (-) in support of 3/1 on land clearing operations since 9 Mar 69.
 1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. Boobytrap School attendance this date:

7th Marines - 13

1/26 - 6

1st Engr Bn - 12

7th Engr Bn - 8

1st Marines - 16

1/5 - 4

6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Danang, located at coordinate. RF060727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates RF060727.
- c. Company "B" U.R. located at coordinates RF875470.

L. T. NAPPI
 By direction

Late entry - 121650HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 1/7 reported vietnamese boys turned in to sweep team one M79 round, boys received reward from sweep team, team destroyed round in place at coordinates RF931628.

Late entry - 130945HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security detected one boobytrapped 155mm round at coordinates RF910499, engineers destroyed round in place.

Late entry - 131005HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported vietnamese boys turned in to sweep team one M72 round, one M26 grenade, one 5.5 inch rocket, and one 175mm round, 5th Marines personnel paid reward to boys, engineers destroyed ordnance in place at coordinates RF888465.

Proj. No.	Unit	Project Description	Est.	Actual	Est.	Actual
D936-68	1st Co	Relieve a phase foundation for 3d WTC supply hut		4 Feb 65	21 Mar	
D160-69	1st Co	Construct Bas bunker for 3/1		6 Mar 48	1 Apr	
D160-69	1st Co	Construct company patrol base for 12/1		24 Feb 50	15 Mar	
D950-68	1st Co	Construct (17) bunkers for 3/11		12 Dec 60	21 Mar	
D23-69	1st Co	Construct (2) bunkers for 1st H. T. Bn		10 Mar 10	30 Mar	
D1042-68	1st Co	Construct (1) bunker for 1st H. T. Bn		10 Mar 10	30 Mar	
D954-68	1st Co	Construct (1) water tower for 1st H. T. Bn	4 Apr		11 Apr	
D175-69	1st Co	Provide hardware to 7th Comm Bn	15 Apr		20 Apr	
D656-68	1st Co	Install guy lines on tower for 3/7	7 Apr		14 Apr	
D98-69	1st Co	Repair electrical for 3/7	1 Apr		6 Apr	
D154-69	1st Co	Provide teeth assist to construct JMA base for 1st H. T. Bn	8 Mar 50		18 Mar	
D167-69	1st Co	Rehabilitate conference room for 7th Marines	21 Feb 100		12 Mar	
D82-69	1st Co	Construct 48 mount out boxes for 7th Comm	30 Mar		5 Apr	
D143-69	1st Co	Construct (10) utilities for 26th Marines		28 Feb 15	22 Mar	
D152-69	1st Co	Utility area adjacent to 2/1 WTC		12 Mar 95	13 Mar	
D157-69	1st Co	Deliver (20) loads of gravel to 3/7		7 Mar 15	15 Mar	
D102-68	1st Co	Construct (26) packing crates for 1/1		12 Mar 15	28 Mar	
D818-68	1st Co	Provide material as a construction to 2/11		30 Jun 50	25 Mar	
D902-68	1st Co	Construct (2) bunkers for 1st WTC Bn		25 Nov 65	29 Mar	

WATER DISBURSEMENT for day of 12 March 1959
(24100) 12 March 1959 to (24100) 12 March 1959

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>		<u>RECEIVABLE PAYMENT (GAL.)</u>	<u>PAID PAYMENT (GAL.)</u>
WP # 1	2nd 0" West	4,000	3,000
WP # 2	2/1	6,000	3,500
WP # 3	1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4	CHL 55	9,500	3,000
WP # 5	CHL 57	12,000	
WP # 6	CHL 10	7,000	4,000
WP # 7	2nd 100	30,000	
WP # 8	Liberty Bridge	3,000	
WP # 9	Geop Tanker	25,000	
WP # 10	Geop Quency	9,000	4,000
WP # 11	Geop Plant (1/25)	4,500	
TOTALS		118,000	21,500

ENCLOSURE (2)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cam Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in fair condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 1C, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 1C N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 1C S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 1C - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 1C, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 131300H Mar 69

From: ~~1st Engineer Battalion~~

To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment

- a. 6 LF Tractors
- b. 1 Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 12-15 for mowers
- b. 12-15 for generator
- c. _____
- d. _____
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs No spare parts on hand.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. M 36 1932
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 50.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 8.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters 2,000.
- b. Acres 1.
10. Cumulative totals as of 13 Mar 69.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 7.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed None.
- c. Spider traps destroyed None.
- d. Trenches destroyed None lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 2 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 12,000 sq meters.

THE ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 73-69
Period Covered: 131300H to 141300H Mar 69

1. General Information

a. Late entry - 1309300H Mar 69. An engineer team in support of 1/20 reported vehicle were still buried in to engineers one M26 Grenade, still was paid reward of 400 dollars, engine is destroyed, Grenade in place.

2. Weather - 1572 - 91 1142 - 109 1121 - 89 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties - Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 1st May 68-69.

4. Weather - Mostly cloudy with isolated rain. Temperature of 10 + 75°. Wind from N.W. 4 - 8 knots.

5. Operations

A. through H. W/A.

Engineer sweeps, see enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider escort to An Hoa on 14 Mar 69.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support for Comm crypto school.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for cable splitters school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 1 man TAD to security guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "A" is providing 1 man TAD to Ordinance for career planning school.

Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2nd Battalion, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion USMC to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 team team in support of F/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 team team in support of U/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 squad (+) in support of 3/1 on engineering operations since 9 Mar 69.

1st Marine Aviation Squadron, Land Mine warfare and V.C. Dooby traps school attendance this date:

7th Marine - 8

1/26 - 6

1st Marines - 16

7th Marines - 13

1st Engineer - 12

1/5 - 4

6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, DaNang, located at coordinates BF066727
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BF066727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates AF75210.

[Signature]
 Lt. T. Marshall
 By direction

Late entry - 140800HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported vietnamese boys showed location of boobytrapped M26 grenade at coordinates AF895569, engineers destroyed grenade in place, paid reward of 250 piasters.

Late entry - 140750HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security located one boobytrapped M26 grenade at coordinates AF923514, engineers destroyed grenade in place.

Late entry - 140915HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/7 visually located one 25 pound rock mine at coordinates AT905734, engineers destroyed mine in place.

Late entry - 140955HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported vietnamese boys turned in to sweep team one 60mm round, two 81mm rounds and one M79 round at coordinates AF898468, engineers destroyed ordnance in place, 5th Marines personnel reward to vietnamese boys.

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Est</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Est</u>	<u>Actual</u>
D160-69	NAVE	Const company partial base for A2/1		24 Feb 57	15 Mar	
D84-69	SP800	Repair defensive position for 1st Mgr Bn		11 Feb 50	25 Mar	13 Mar
D152-69	SP800	Oil area adjacent to 2/1 1/4	1 Apr	13 Mar 100	2 Apr	
D170-69	SP800	Replace one power pole at 1st Marines Co	15 Mar		15 Mar	
D206-69	SP800	Oil 1/2 at Hill 41 for 1/7		12 Mar 20	28 Mar	
D702-68	SP800	Const (28) feeding crates for 1/1				

RECEIVED FOR THE DAY OF 12 MARCH 1969
(24:00) 12 MARCH 1969 to (24:00) 13 MARCH 1969

RECEIVED FOR THE DAY OF 12 MARCH 1969		RECEIVED FOR THE DAY OF 13 MARCH 1969	
SP #	SP #	SP #	SP #
SP 1	SP 1	SP 1	SP 1
SP 2	SP 2	SP 2	SP 2
SP 3	SP 3	SP 3	SP 3
SP 4	SP 4	SP 4	SP 4
SP 5	SP 5	SP 5	SP 5
SP 6	SP 6	SP 6	SP 6
SP 7	SP 7	SP 7	SP 7
SP 8	SP 8	SP 8	SP 8
SP 9	SP 9	SP 9	SP 9
SP 10	SP 10	SP 10	SP 10
SP 11	SP 11	SP 11	SP 11
SP 12	SP 12	SP 12	SP 12
SP 13	SP 13	SP 13	SP 13
SP 14	SP 14	SP 14	SP 14
SP 15	SP 15	SP 15	SP 15
SP 16	SP 16	SP 16	SP 16
SP 17	SP 17	SP 17	SP 17
SP 18	SP 18	SP 18	SP 18
SP 19	SP 19	SP 19	SP 19
SP 20	SP 20	SP 20	SP 20
SP 21	SP 21	SP 21	SP 21
SP 22	SP 22	SP 22	SP 22
SP 23	SP 23	SP 23	SP 23
SP 24	SP 24	SP 24	SP 24
SP 25	SP 25	SP 25	SP 25
SP 26	SP 26	SP 26	SP 26
SP 27	SP 27	SP 27	SP 27
SP 28	SP 28	SP 28	SP 28
SP 29	SP 29	SP 29	SP 29
SP 30	SP 30	SP 30	SP 30
SP 31	SP 31	SP 31	SP 31
SP 32	SP 32	SP 32	SP 32
SP 33	SP 33	SP 33	SP 33
SP 34	SP 34	SP 34	SP 34
SP 35	SP 35	SP 35	SP 35
SP 36	SP 36	SP 36	SP 36
SP 37	SP 37	SP 37	SP 37
SP 38	SP 38	SP 38	SP 38
SP 39	SP 39	SP 39	SP 39
SP 40	SP 40	SP 40	SP 40
SP 41	SP 41	SP 41	SP 41
SP 42	SP 42	SP 42	SP 42
SP 43	SP 43	SP 43	SP 43
SP 44	SP 44	SP 44	SP 44
SP 45	SP 45	SP 45	SP 45
SP 46	SP 46	SP 46	SP 46
SP 47	SP 47	SP 47	SP 47
SP 48	SP 48	SP 48	SP 48
SP 49	SP 49	SP 49	SP 49
SP 50	SP 50	SP 50	SP 50
SP 51	SP 51	SP 51	SP 51
SP 52	SP 52	SP 52	SP 52
SP 53	SP 53	SP 53	SP 53
SP 54	SP 54	SP 54	SP 54
SP 55	SP 55	SP 55	SP 55
SP 56	SP 56	SP 56	SP 56
SP 57	SP 57	SP 57	SP 57
SP 58	SP 58	SP 58	SP 58
SP 59	SP 59	SP 59	SP 59
SP 60	SP 60	SP 60	SP 60
SP 61	SP 61	SP 61	SP 61
SP 62	SP 62	SP 62	SP 62
SP 63	SP 63	SP 63	SP 63
SP 64	SP 64	SP 64	SP 64
SP 65	SP 65	SP 65	SP 65
SP 66	SP 66	SP 66	SP 66
SP 67	SP 67	SP 67	SP 67
SP 68	SP 68	SP 68	SP 68
SP 69	SP 69	SP 69	SP 69
SP 70	SP 70	SP 70	SP 70
SP 71	SP 71	SP 71	SP 71
SP 72	SP 72	SP 72	SP 72
SP 73	SP 73	SP 73	SP 73
SP 74	SP 74	SP 74	SP 74
SP 75	SP 75	SP 75	SP 75
SP 76	SP 76	SP 76	SP 76
SP 77	SP 77	SP 77	SP 77
SP 78	SP 78	SP 78	SP 78
SP 79	SP 79	SP 79	SP 79
SP 80	SP 80	SP 80	SP 80
SP 81	SP 81	SP 81	SP 81
SP 82	SP 82	SP 82	SP 82
SP 83	SP 83	SP 83	SP 83
SP 84	SP 84	SP 84	SP 84
SP 85	SP 85	SP 85	SP 85
SP 86	SP 86	SP 86	SP 86
SP 87	SP 87	SP 87	SP 87
SP 88	SP 88	SP 88	SP 88
SP 89	SP 89	SP 89	SP 89
SP 90	SP 90	SP 90	SP 90
SP 91	SP 91	SP 91	SP 91
SP 92	SP 92	SP 92	SP 92
SP 93	SP 93	SP 93	SP 93
SP 94	SP 94	SP 94	SP 94
SP 95	SP 95	SP 95	SP 95
SP 96	SP 96	SP 96	SP 96
SP 97	SP 97	SP 97	SP 97
SP 98	SP 98	SP 98	SP 98
SP 99	SP 99	SP 99	SP 99
SP 100	SP 100	SP 100	SP 100

RECEIVED (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in poor condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

REPRODUCTION (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 141300Z MAR 69

From: 1st Mgr Bn

To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 6 LF Tractors
- b. 3 Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. TD-18 deadlined for bellows.
- b. TD-18 deadlined for bellows.
- c. _____
- d. _____
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs to spare parts on hand.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. AT961532 and AT968551
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 52.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours 8.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers 21.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
- 7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
 - a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
 - (2) ____ lineal yards.
 - (3) ____ lineal yards.
- 8. Ordnance discovered. (3) 140 rockets - destroyed in place.
- 9. Area cleared:
 - a. Sq Meters 110,000
 - b. Acres 27.5.
- 10. Cumulative totals as of 14 Mar 69.
 - a. Bunkers destroyed 30.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed 2 lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed _____ lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared 125,000 sq meters.

1ST MICHIGAN AIRCRAFT SQUADRON SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 74-69
Period Covered: 141500H to 151500H Mar 69

1. Engineer Information:

a. 150730H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 1/1 visually located one und used M26 grenade at coordinates AT996636, destroyed grenade in place.

b. 150745H Mar 69, an engineer sweep team in support of 1/1 visually located tomato can in road containing blasting caps at coordinates AT9977036, destroyed can in place.

2. Critical M26 Shortages: 1572 - 91 1142 - 101 1121 - 81 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties: Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 21t Mar - 68-69.

4. Weather: Mostly cloudy. Temperature of 68 - 79°. Winds from SE 2 - 4 knots.

5. Operations:

a. through H. M/A.
Engineer sweep, see enclosure (2). "B" company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 15 Mar 69.

Stations of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).

Has Company is providing 1 man TAD to Legia fast team crypto school.

Has Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

Has Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

Has Company is providing 5 men TAD to Company "C".

Has Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

Has Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for cable splitters school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to Has Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to ILLIAD for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to Has Company.

Company "B" is providing 5 men TAD to Has Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard, air force exchange.

Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam for current training school.

Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion WFOU to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 2/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 2/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 squad (-) in support of 2/1 on 1 and clearing operations since 9 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. sabotaging school attendance this date.

1/26 - 4
7th Marines - 7
1st Marine Bn - 19

6. Barouch 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Companies. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates M060727.

b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates M060727.

c. Company "B" G.P. located at coordinates M075470.

[Signature]
A. T. HALL
By direction

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

RMR

End (5)

Situation Report No. 75-69

Period Covered: 151300H to 161300H Mar 69

1. Known Information.

a. Late entry - 150745H Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 1/1 visually located one tomato can filled with C-4 at coordinates AF997636, engineers destroyed can in place.

b. 160905H Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually detected one illumination canister boobytrapped at coordinates AF928520, destroyed boobytrap in place.

() c. 160925H Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security located one and 8mm illumination round at coordinates AF925517, engineers destroyed round in place.

2. Critical MOS Shortages: 1372 - 9; 1142 - 10; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 68-69.

4. Weather. Mostly cloudy skies.

2. Operations.

A through H. N/A.

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to Am Pz on 16 Mar 69.

Status of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).

H&S Company is providing 6 men TAB to Company "A".

H&S Company is providing 7 men TAB to Company "B".

H&S Company is providing 3 men TAB to Company "C".

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAB to Support Company.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAB to Long Vinh for cable splicer's school.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAB to ~~Support~~ for Comm Crypto school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAB to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAB to H&S Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAB to III MAF for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAB to H&S Company.

Company "B" is providing 5 men TAB to H&S Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAB to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAB to Okinawa for Career Planning school.

Company "B" (Rein) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion OP'ON to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.
 Company "A" provided 1 demo team in support of F/2/1 on an operation since 15 Feb 69, secured on 15 Mar 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of G/2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with I/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 squad (-) in support of 3/1 on land clearing operations since 9 Mar 69.
 1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. Boobytrap school attendance this date:
 No classes held this date.

6. through 9. N/A.

10. water supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

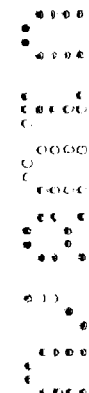
- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Danang, located at coordinates BT066727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BT066727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates AT875470.

L. T. NAPPI
 By direction

late entry - 161020HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported vietnamese boys turned in to team one M26 grenade, two M79 rounds and one 81mm illumination round, engineers paid reward of 400 piasters and destroyed ordnance in place at coordinates AT898468.

late entry - 161200HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported vietnamese boy turned in to team one 81mm illumination round, team paid reward, and destroyed round in place at coordinates AT930580.

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>USD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>ACD</u>	<u>ACD</u>
D850-68	"C"Co	Const (17) bunkers for 3/11		12 Dec 95%	21 Mar	
D140-69	SptCo	Provide (100) 55 gal drums w/tops removed to 5th Mar		15 Mar 5%	22 Mar	
D206-69	SptCo	Oil LZ at Hill 41 for 5/7	18 Mar		16 Mar	



WATER REPORT for the day of 15 March 1969
(24:00) 14th March 1969 to (24:00) 15 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>		<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1	3rd 8" HOW	4,500	3,500
WP # 2	2/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 3	1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4	Hill 55	8,000	3,000
WP # 5	Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6	Hill 10	8,000	4,000
WP # 7	An Hoa	31,000	
WP # 8	Liberty Bridge	4,500	
WP # 9	Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10	Beck Quarry	8,000	4,000
WP # 11	Esse Plant (1/25)	2,000	
TOTAL		119,000	20,500

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT925695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 10 - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT066647	Passable; road in fair condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032645 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

029070

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 161300H Mar 69

From: 1st Engr Bn
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 3 LF Tractors
- b. 0 Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 2 TD-18 for radiator 1 Eimco for regulator, generator and fuel system
- b. 1 TD-18 for fuel pump
- c. 1 TD-18 for hydraulic system
- d. 1 TD-18 for bellows
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs. Repairs to be completed on 1 TD-18 16 Mar 69. Repair parts being obtained for remainder.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. AT060535
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 34.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 2.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers 3.

029070

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
- 7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
 - a. Trenches 100 lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) 50 lineal yards one level.
 - (2) ____ lineal yards.
 - (3) ____ lineal yards.
- 8. Ordnance discovered.
- 9. Area cleared:
 - a. Sq Meters 5,000.
 - b. Acres 12.
- 10. Cumulative totals as of 16 Mar 69.
 - a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared 330,000 sq meters.

070940

C 100

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 76-69
Period Covered: 151300H to 171300H Mar 69.

1. Known Information:

a. 171000H Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported Vietnamese boys turned in to team one 60mm H. B. round, five 60mm illumination rounds, and six M72 rounds; team destroyed ordnance in place at coordinates AT89468 and paid reward of 1200 piasters.

2. Official MCH Statistics. 1572 - 94 1142 - 109 1121 - 89 3052 - 6.

3. Equipment Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 68-69.

4. Weather. Generally overcast with rain showers. Temperature of 70 - 75°. Winds variable 2 - 4 knots.

5. Operations:

a. through H. B/A.

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider sweep to H. B. on 17 Mar 69.

Status of Project MCH/AR/AR. See enclosure (5).

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for U.S. Navy school.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for U.S. Navy school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to ILL MAF for security guard.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard; Air Force exchange.

Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to unknown for career planning school.

Company "E" (Main) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A": 5th Engineer Battalion ORCON to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 down team in support of 2/1 on an operation since 12 Feb 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 down team on an operation with 1/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing (1) squad (") in support of 3/1 on land clearing operations since 9 Mar 69.
 1st Marine Division Desolations, Land Mine Warfare and V.C. Hoobytrap Squad attendance this date:
 7th Ranger Bn - 8
 7th Marines - 8
 1/25 - 2
 9th Ranger Bn - 1
 1st Marines - 17
 5th Marines - 5

6. March 9, M/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Company. M/A.

12. Engineer Command Post.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates BR060727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BR060727.
- c. Company "B" U.C. located at coordinates BR075470.

L. J. Dringen
 Col
 Lt. P. Miller
 by direction

WATER REPORT for the day of 14 March 1969
(24:00) 13 March 1969 to (24:00) 14 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER GAL</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	8,000	3,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 MILL 55	5,000	3,000
WP # 5 MILL 37	10,000	
WP # 6 MILL 10	8,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hon	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	4,000	
WP # 9 Camp Paulmar	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	10,000	4,000
WP # 11 Reno Plant 1/26	2,000	
TOTAL	112,000	21,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY PLANE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in fair condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

DECLASSIFIED (S)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 151300Z MAR 69

From: 1st Engineer BN
 To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 4 LF Tractors
- b. 0 Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 2 TL-10's for bellows
- b. 1 TL-10 for hole in radiator
- c. 1 TL-10 for hydr pump
- d. 1 Einco for fuel pump

- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs: bellows on hand, other repair parts not available at present.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. AP960551
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 70.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours 12.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers 10.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches 150 lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) 150 lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered. 1 60mm mortar tube, 2 S&S rifles, 1 M14 rifle, 50 rds
M16 ammo
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters 20,000.
- b. Acres 5.
10. Cumulative totals as of 15 Mar 69.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 33.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed 150 lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 200 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 525,000 sq meters.

<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>END</u>	<u>ASL No. 2.</u>	<u>END</u>	<u>END</u>
D688-68	"A" Co	Reple road at Wt. Rancher for 1st Tank Bn	18 Mar		27 Mar	
D690-68	"A" Co	Upgrade & provide crushed rock for 2/1 tank park	20 Mar	9 Mar 95%	16 Mar	5 Apr
D691-68	"A" Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1/11	28 Mar		12 Apr	
D694-68	"A" Co	Const (5) bunkers for 1/11 at Hill 34		5 Mar 45%	20 Mar	
D707-68	"A" Co	Const (1) messhall for 1/1		6 Mar 75%	18 Mar	
D780-69	"A" Co	Const Bn bunker for 3/1		24 Feb 60%	21 Mar	
D780-69	"A" Co	Const company patrol base for H/2/1				
D698-68	"C" Co	Const (17) bunkers for 3/11		12 Dec 90%	21 Mar	
D754-69	"C" Co	Provide tech assist for const of Jua units to 1st M.F. Bn		8 Mar 5%	20 Mar	
D757-69	Sp8 Co	Deliver (40) loads gravel to 3/7	7 Mar 75%		18 Mar	
D702-68	Sp4 Co	Const (25) field range crates for 1/1	12 Mar 25%		28 Mar	

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ASD</u>	<u>ASD to</u>	<u>ASD</u>	<u>ASD</u>
D690-68	"A"00	Grade and provide crushed rock for 2/1 tank park	9 Mar 950	18 Mar		
D111-69	"A"00	Const (2) bunkers for 1/1	6 Mar 1000	14 Apr		
D180-69	"A"00	Const 20 x 32 Bas bunker for 3/1			16 Mar	
D98-69	"C"00	Regular material for 3/1	15 Mar 500	6 Apr		
D850-68	"C"00	Const (17) bunkers for 3/11	12 Nov 970	21 Mar		

WATER REPORT for the day of 16 March 1969
(24:00) 15 March 1969 to (24:00) 16 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" HOW	4,500	4,000
WP # 2 2/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	8,000	3,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	8,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	9,000	4,000
WP # 11 Esso Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	118,500	22,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in poor condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942686	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - BE066651 to BE072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Can Rd (Rt 12E) BE066651 to BE030647	Passable; road in fair condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BE011635 to BE 052643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BE011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 171300Z Mar 69

From: 1st Engineer Battalion

To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 6 LF Tractors
- b. 0 Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 1 TL-18 for ballows
- b. 1 TL-18 for hydraulic cylinder line
- c. 1 Dince for generator and voltage regulator
- d. _____

e. Prognosis of completion of repairs TL-18 down for ballows will be operational 17 Mar 69; TL-18 down for hydraulic cylinder line will be evacuated; Dince still awaiting repair parts.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. AE960535
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 10.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches _____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) 8 lineal yards one level.
- (2) _____ lineal yards.
- (3) _____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters 500.
- b. Acres _____.
10. Cumulative totals as of 17 Mar 69.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
- d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 258 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 572,500 sq meters.

1st AIRBORNE AIRFIELD SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 17-69
Period Covered: 171000Z to 181300Z Mar 69

1. Known Information:

a. Gate entry - 171210Z Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marine Division visually located one heavily damaged ammo box at coordinates AF940513 while engineer prepared to destroy; box in place, detonation accidentally occurred resulting in one USMC KIA (Wager).

2. Unusual MOS Shortages. 1712 - 94 1142 - 109 1121 - 81 2052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on AIT Rep 68-69.

4. Weather. Partly cloudy skies.

5. Observations:

A. Through H. H/4.

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2).

Status of Troop HQUARTERS. See enclosure (3).

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long View for cable splitters school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long View for cable splitters school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing (1) man TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion would be to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 ammo team in support of E/2/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 down team on an operation with 1/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.
 Company "A" is providing (1) squad (-) in support of 3/1 on land clearing operations since 9 Mar 69.
 1st Marine Division Reconnaissance, Land Mine Warfare and V-U, Boobytrap School attendance this date:
 7th Ranger Bn - 8
 1/26 - 2
 7th Marines - 8
 9th Ranger Bn - 1
 5th Marines - 5
 1st Marines - 17

6. Through 9. H/A.

10. Water Supply See enclosure (1)*

11. General Engineer Companies H/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates M060727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion, located at coordinates M060727.
- c. Company "B" G.P. located at coordinates M075470.

[Signature]
 by E. M. G. P.
 by direction

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	ADD	ADD #	SUB	OP
D660-68	"A"Co	Install (2) aluminum towers for 1st Marines		4 Oct 50%		1 Apr
D690-68	"A"Co	Grade and provide crushed rock for 2/1 tank park		9 Nov 97%		18 Mar
D799-68	"A"Co	Const roof over grease rack & repair ramp for 2/1		on hold		
D894-68	"A"Co	Const (5) bunkers at Hill 34 for 1/1	28 Mar			12 Apr
D974-68	"A"Co	Const comm & S&C bunker for 1/11		11 Feb 30%		25 Mar
D936-68	"A"Co	Raise & place foundation for 3d LAV's supply hut		4 Feb 10%		21 Mar
D1007-68	"A"Co	Const (1) messhall for 1/1		5 Mar 50%		25 Mar
D111-69	"A"Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1st 155 Guns	25 Mar			14 Apr
D851-68	"A"Co	Provide and const (2) bunkers for 1/11	20 Mar			5 Apr
D121-69	"A"Co	Clear land for 2/1	25 Mar			12 Apr
D628-68	"A"Co	Repair road to Or Panther for 1st Tanks	19 Mar			27 Mar
D160-69	"A"Co	Const company patrol base for 2/1		24 Feb 05%		21 Mar
D102-69	"A"Co	Provide tech assist for const of 33 tent decks & 4 bunkers for 1st Marines	19 Mar			21 Mar
D696-68	"A"Co	Repair bunkers for 7th Comm Bn	10 Apr			12 Apr
D843-69	"A"Co	Provide & const (2) bunkers for 7th Marines	12 Apr			28 Apr
D828-68	"B"Co	Const garbage shed for 2/11 at An Hoa		1 Feb 10%		28 Mar
D1025-68	"B"Co	Provide wiring dist system for 2/5		2 Jan 5%		await mat'l's
D1033-68	"B"Co	wire 1st Force Recon Co		4 Jan 40%		19 Mar
D92-69	"B"Co	Const gates for 2/11	26 Mar			2 Apr
D94-69	"B"Co	Provide & const (3) bunkers for 5th Marines	10 Apr			20 Apr
D861-68	"B"Co	Const rain shields for urinoils for 5th Marines	19 Mar			25 Mar
D134-69	"B"Co	Connect 60KW generator to mag center for 5th Marines		18 Mar		21 Mar
D201-69	"B"Co	Const (1) 10 x 24 bunker for 5th Marines	20 Mar			3 Apr
D202-69	"B"Co	Const (18) bunkers for 5th Marines	20 Mar			3 Apr
D757-68	"C"Co	Const (1) bunker for 4/11	25 Mar			8 Apr
D895-68	"C"Co	Const (14) bunkers for 4/11	25 Mar			25 Apr
D946-68	"C"Co	Provide since tractor to Hq Bn		19 Dec 1%		On hold
D110-69	"C"Co	Const (2) bunkers for 4/11	19 Mar			4 Apr
D61-69	"C"Co	Fabricate (9) gates at Nam bridge for 1/26	20 Mar			25 Mar
D126-69	"C"Co	Provide mat'l's for (22) fighting bunkers to 26th Mar		17 Feb 20%		30 Mar
D154-69	"C"Co	Provide tech asst for Sea Hut const to 1st M.F. Bn		8 Mar 5%		20 Mar
D6-69	"C"Co	Const (2) water towers for 3/7		22 Feb 10%		31 Mar

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	DDO	ADD & %	ADD	ADD
D954-68	"C"Co	Install 3,000 gal water tank for 11th Marines	4 Apr		11 Apr	
D1042-68	"C"Co	Provide & install (1) bunker for 1st M. T. Bn		10 Mar 10%	30 Mar	
D23-69	"C"Co	Const (2) bunkers for 1st M. T. Bn		10 Mar 10	30 Mar	
D163-69	"C"Co	Pick up (22) tentsacks from 3d Marines	20 Mar		30 Mar	
D174-69	"C"Co	Const shelves and frame for G-4 bunker	25 Mar		30 Mar	
D175-69	"C"Co	Provide backhoe to 7th Comm Bn	15 Apr		20 Apr	
D656-68	"C"Co	Ins all guy lines on tower for 3/7	7 Apr		14 Apr	
D98-69	"C"Co	Repair messhall for 3/7		15 Mar 5%	6 Apr	
D788-68	"C"Co	Grade & ditch roads in N. Arty Cantonment	30 Apr		30 Jun	
D203-69	"C"Co	Const (1) 10 x 24 bunker for 3/7	1 Apr		4 Apr	
D205-69	"C"Co	Const (3) bunkers for 3/7	5 Apr		15 Apr	
D241-68	SptCo	Correct elect. discrepancies in 7th Marines Gr		5 Jul 50%	On hold	
D818-68	SptCo	Provide mat'ls & electricians to 2/11		30 Jan 65%	25 Mar	
D902-68	SptCo	Const (2) bunkers for 1st Engr Bn		25 Nov 65%	25 Mar	
D702-68	SptCo	Const crates for mess gear for 1/1		12 Mar 25%	28 Mar	
D1030-68	SptCo	Inspect & repair water heater for 5th Marines		7 Feb 5%	On hold	
D65-69	SptCo	Const (28) packing crates for 3/11	24 Mar		31 Mar	
D84-69	SptCo	Repair 1st Engr Bn perimeter position		11 Feb 50%	25 Mar	
D143-69	SptCo	Issue (10) urnsails to 1/26		22 Feb 15%	22 Mar	
D140-69	SptCo	Provide (100) drums without lids to 5th Marines		15 Mar 5%	20 Mar	
D182-69	SptCo	Const (10) urinals for 7th Marines		9 Mar 10%	20 Mar	
D157-69	SptCo	Deliver (20) loads gravel to 3/7		7 Mar 75%	18 Mar	
D150-69	SptCo	Provide (1) bunker to 26th Marines	10 Apr		15 Apr	
D82-69	SptCo	Const (48) mount out boxes for 7th Comm	30 Mar		5 Apr	
D170-69	SptCo	Replace one power pole at 1st Marines Gr	1 Apr		2 Apr	
D206-69	SptCo	Oil LZ at Hill 41 for 1/7	19 Mar		19 Mar	
D977-68	SptCo	Const (10) mount out boxes for Div band	1 Apr		5 Apr	
D221-69	SptCo	Const (2) file cabinets for MCO	1 Apr		5 Apr	
D186-69	SptCo	Const (2) mount out boxes for 3/11	1 Apr		5 Apr	
D77-69	Sply	Pick up (60) bunkers from 3d NGB				
D991-68	Sply	Issue requested mat'ls to 7th Marines				
D120-69	Sply	Provide mat'ls for (94) mount out boxes to 111 MAB				

work orders will be completed
upon availability of materials

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	ACU	ACU 4 7	ACU	ACU
D901-68	Sply	Issue (1) bunker to 1st shore party Bn				
D142-69	Sply	Issue mat'ls to 1/26				
D148-69	Sply	Issue mat'ls to 1/5				
D153-69	Sply	Provide lumber and nails to HQ Bn				
D158-69	Sply	Pick up (64) bunkers from 3d MCB				
D183-69	Sply	Furnish (4) bunkers to T & Yankee				
D184-69	Sply	Issue mat'ls to, "B" Co, 1st Bn				
D185-69	Sply	Issue lumber to 3/11				
D116-69	Sply	Provide mat'ls to III MAF brig for (24) mount out boxes				
D196-69	Sply	Provide (1) grease trap to 2/1				
D199-69	Sply	Issue (1) 20 x 32 bunker to 7th Marines				
D208-69	Sply	Pick up mat'ls from 3d MCB				
D209-69	Sply	Provide mat'ls to 1st Marines R.O.C. compound				
D211-69	Sply	Issue mat'ls for (1) 10 x 24 bunker to 1/7				
D215-69	Sply	Deliver mat'ls to III MAF brig for mount out box const				
D222-69	Sply	Provide mat'ls & plans for 20 x 32 bunker to 4/11				
D207-69	S-3	Provide (1) surveyor to 3d LVT's		13 Mar 97%		19 Mar

The following work Orders are being held by 3-3 for Planning/Estimating

Proj No. Project Description

D610-68 Cover old trash pit and dig new one for 1/1
D695-68 Provide mat'ls & tech assist for const of vehicle wash slab addition for 4/11
D705-68 Conduct drainage survey at Tu Cau bridge & mess hall area for 1/1
D708-68 Provide tech asst for const of patio roof for M.R. Co.
D729-68 Provide tactical water point at Phu Loc for 5th Marines
D756-68 Provide cantonment repairs for 3d LIT's
D783-68 Make repairs & install where necessary for bridge security for 1st Aechon
D791-68 Provide water storage tank to 1/26
D798-68 Enlarge Bns operating room, install water pipe to Bns & dental clinic & const screen for 2/1
D800-68 Upgrade area within berm at Tu Cau bridge for 1st Marines
D803-68 Make addition to (3) Sea Gate for 1st Marines
D816-68 Repair/replace drainage in 1/1 mess hall
D842-68 Provide & const 20 x 32 bunker for 1st Tanks
D844-68 Provide & const (3) 8 x 12 bunkers for 1/13
D845-68 Provide & const (3) 8 x 8 bunkers to 4/11
D846-68 Provide & const (1) bunker for 3d 8" how sty
D 147-68 Provide & const (4) bunkers for 5th Marines
D852-68 Provide & const (11) bunkers for 2/11
D874-68 Provide & install X-ray shield for dental clinic for 5th Marines
D890-68 Provide equipment to improve rifle range to 1st Marines
D897-68 Const (4) 10 x 24 bunkers for Bq Bn
D899-68 Const (1) 10 x 24 bunker for 1st Hospital Co.
D913-68 Provide & const (1) bunker for 1st Med Bn
D938-68 Design & install protective wiring at Nam bridge for 1/26
D950-68 Grade road, cut drainage & spread rock for Bq Bn
D951-68 Design & const (1) sea for 1st Marines that can later be expanded
D993-68 Replace beams in "A" Co supply/armory for 3d LIT's
D1006-68 Provide & repair mat'ls & closing device for door to 1st Fld
D658-68 Provide TD-15 to 1/11
D1044-68 Provide & const (2) bunkers for 1st Med Bn
D1039-68 Const extension on H.O. PI at 1st Engr Bn
D1051-68 Const steel swing gate for 3/1 at Cau Do bridge
D1053-68 Repair & grade road for Bq Bn
D13-69 Provide dozer and gravel to 1st Marines
D22-69 Provide backbone to 3/1

Para 1. No.**Project Description**

D26-69 Mount generator shed for 4g bn
 D27-69 Const (1) comm bunker for 1st M.F. bn
 D44-69 Const comm bunker for 3/7
 D45-69 Repair/rebuild (3) bunkers at 11th Marines CP
 D47-69 Remove rock on defensive ridge line for 4g bn
 D48-69 Upgrade interior roads in 3d M.F.'s CP
 D706-68 Improve road drainage of access road & interior roads for 1/13
 D983-68 Reconstruct bypass at bridge for 4g bn
 D63-69 Const (40) mount out boxes for 4g bn
 D68-69 Grade access road & provide rock for 4/3/11
 D68A-69 Replace culvert on access road & at 542 for 3/11
 D90-69 Clear area in front of defensive wire at Hill 55 for 7th Marines
 D100-69 Const alleyway around 3/7 mess hall
 D105-69 Provide & const (10) bunkers for 1st Tanks
 D107-69 Provide breaster to reconstr. for 2/7
 D109-69 Provide (1) SEA Hut to 1st Tanks
 D114-69 Repair wiring at Hill 10 for 3/7, 2/5 & 1st Force Recon
 D117-69 Oil road from 06's mess to M-30-2
 D119-69 Const (1) bunker on Hill 55 for 3/11
 D864-68 Relocate (2) SEA Huts at 441 as team
 D129-69 Install secondary wiring at Hill 150 for 1/26
 D130-69 Install secondary wiring for 2/7 at Hill 22.
 D131-69 Install secondary wiring at Liberty Bridge for 1/5
 D158-69 Upgrade 2/5 generator shed to accommodate 150kW generator for 5th Marines
 D161-69 Provide and install (1) generator for 3d M.F. How Bty
 D163-69 Const trench line for 7th Comm Battalion
 D164-69 Provide & const (2) bunkers for 7th Comm 1st Tanks
 D166-69 Box in existing equipment for 7th Marines
 D168-69 Relocate partition in 7th Marines CO
 D169-69 Grade, provide drainage and surfacing with gravel road for 2/7
 D171-69 Remove 00C bunker and const roof over it for 1/1
 D172-69 Repair/replace shower drains for 1/1
 D174-69 Build shelter and doorway for 4th M-4 bunker
 D176-69 Install water points for 3/11
 D177-69 Repair dock in 7th Marines 3/300 club
 D178-69 Provide backbone to Hill 10 & 41 for 3/7
 D179-69 Install waterpoint at Hill 41 & relocate water tanks for 3/7
 D180-69 Const generator shed for 3/11

Proj. No.

D190-69
 D191-69
 D199-69
 D198-69
 D204-69
 D207-69
 D214-69
 D218-69
 D219-69
 D220-69
 D223-69

Project Description

Provide (1) bunker and tech asst for const to 3d MFG
 Const generator shed for 3/7
 Repair main shower for 5th Marines
 Provide land clearing equipment to 2/1
 Const (1) SIA hut for 3/7
 Oil access roads for H/3/11
 Repair observation tower for 3/5
 Const PA and storage building for 1st Marines
 Provide (1) bunker and tech asst for const to 4th Bn
 Const surgical room in medical bunker for 5th Marines
 Belfer (2) loads gravel to 6/1/7

WATER REPORT for the day of 17 March 1969
(24:00) 16 March 1969 to (24:00) 17 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	10,000	3,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
W # 4 Hill 55	9,000	3,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
# 6 Hill 10	9,000	3,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	34,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
W # 10 Rock Quarry	9,000	4,000
WP # 11 Rese Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	126,000	20,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 17C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. To Can Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032645 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No sweep conducted.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DTG: 101500Z

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment
 - a. 1 LF Tractors
 - b. Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow
2. Deadlined Equipment
 - a. 1 10-18 for hydraulic cylinder line
 - b. 1 10-18 for regulator and generator
 - c.
 - d.
 - e. Prognosis of completion of repairs Deadlined equipment will be operational when parts become available
3. Grid Coordinates
 - a.
 - b.
 - c.
 - d.
4. Total LF tractor blade hours .
5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours .
6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.
 - a. Bunkers .

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
- 7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
 - a. Trenches _____ lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) _____ lineal yards one level.
 - (2) _____ lineal yards.
 - (3) _____ lineal yards.
- 8. Ordnance discovered.
- 9. Area cleared:
 - a. Sq Meters _____.
 - b. Acres _____.
- 10. Cumulative totals as of 18 Mar 69.
 - a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared 330,000 sq meters.

1ST AVIATION BATTALION REPORT

Situation Report No. 78-69
Period Covered: 161300H to 191300H Mar 69

b. Enemy Information:

a. 191000H Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually located one 60mm M.F. round at coordinates AF66604, destroyed round in place.

2. Artillery Non Shortages. 1372 - 91 1142 - 104 1121 - 84 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 68-69.

4. Weather. Sunny with clear skies.

5. Operations:

a. through H: M/A:

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough ridge cavity. b.

As of 19 Mar 69.

Status of Project WOODWARD. See enclosure (3).
HAS Gen. sup is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for COMA crypto school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "D".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company "E".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support 1st cable splice school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "D" is providing 1 man TAD to security ward, air force exchange.

Company "E" (Batt) in direct support of 5th Marine since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion with 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team in support of M/2/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team on an operation with I/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

End (6)

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Machine weapons and V.O. Robytrep school attendance this date:
 1st Marines - 17
 7th Ranger Bn - 8
 1/25 - 2
 9th Ranger Bn - 1
 5th Marines - 5

6, through 9, 1/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Companies. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, "A", located at coordinates HF066727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates HF066727.
- c. Company "B" O.P. located at coordinates AF79470.

L. P. NAPI
 By direction

Proj No.	Field	Project Description	Est	AWD A. B.	SWB	AWB
D1007-68	"A" Co	Const (1) mess hall for 1/1		5 Mar 59	25 Mar	
D160-69	"A" Co	Const company patrol base for 4/2/1		24 Feb 79	21 Mar	
D534-68	"C" Co	Const (6) bunkers for 4/11		18 Feb 69	26 Mar	
D61-69	"C" Co	Const (15) bunkers for Nam bridge for 1/26	26 Mar		31 Mar	
D154-69	"C" Co	Provide tech assist for const of the huts to 1st M. T	30 Apr	8 Mar 30	23 Mar	
D788-68	"C" Co	Grade and ditch roads in M. Arty campment	6 Apr		30 Jun	
D203-69	"C" Co	Const (1) 10 x 24 bunker for 3/7			15 Apr	
D205-69	"C" Co	Provide tech 1's and tech assist for bunker const to 3/7	10 Apr		16 Apr	
D140-69	Spt Co	Provide (100) 55 gal drums to 5th Marines		15 Mar 59	30 Mar	
D143-69	Spt Co	Const (10) urinals to 26th Marines		28 Feb 15	28 Mar	
D182-69	Spt Co	Const (10) urinals for the 7th Marines		9 Mar 10	28 Apr	
D206-69	Spt Co	Oil 1/2 at Hill 41 for 1/7			20 Mar	
D702-68	Spt Co	Const (28) packing crates for 1/1	20 Mar	12 Mar 25	31 Mar	

WATER REPORT for the day of 18 March 1969
(24:00) 17 March 1969 to (24:00) 18 March 1969

WATER METER NUMBER		FOOTING LAYER (GAL)		RAIN METER (GAL)	
W2 0 1	3rd 8" HDV	3,500		3,000	
W2 0 2	2/1	8,500		3,000	
W2 0 3	1/1	9,100		3,000	
W2 0 4	2011 55	8,000		3,200	
W2 0 5	2011 37	9,000			
W2 0 6	2011 10	7,500		4,000	
W2 0 7	Ad Dec	29,500			
W2 0 8	Liberty Bridge	4,000			
W2 0 9	Geary Building	25,000			
W2 0 10	Tooth Quarry	7,000		4,000	
W2 0 11	Base Plant (1/25)	2,000			
TOTALS		110,000		20,000	

ENCLOSURE (1)

028010

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in poor condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 10 - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Ta Can Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 052643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Sweep still in progress.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No sweep conducted.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	No report received.

020010

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: ~~191300H~~ 1969

From: 1st Engineer Bn
 To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 7 LF Tractors
- b. 0 Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 1 12-18 for hydraulic cylinder line
- b. 1 Eimco for generator and voltage regulator
- c. _____
- d. _____
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs: equipment will be operational when parts become available.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. 960535
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 7.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours _____.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

029070

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters ____.
- b. Acres ____.
10. Cumulative totals as of 19 Mar 69:
- a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 250 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 330,500 sq meters.

010830

1ST BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 79-69
Period Covered: 191300H to 201300H Mar 69

1. Enemy Information:

- a. 191300H: an engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually located one 61mm round, suspected to be boobytrapped at coordinates AF958584, destroyed round in place.
- b. 191215H: an engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 visually detected one 50 pound box mine at coordinates AF955583, destroyed mine in place.
- c. 191315H: an engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported road impassable at coordinates AF942582 due to estimated ~~mine~~ ground enemy charges.
- d. 200720H: an engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 visually located one 20 pound milled mine at coordinates WF066665, destroyed mine in place.
- e. 200740H: an engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 was directed by ground personnel to end 105mm round at coordinates WF057660, engineers destroyed round in place.
- f. 200755H: an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported flank security located one 15 pound box mine at coordinates AF897470, engineers destroyed mine in place.
- g. 200830H: an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security detonated one boobytrapped M25 grenade at coordinates AF923580 resulting in one USMC KIA (wounded) (Non Inj).
- h. 200915H: an engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of security detonated one M25 grenade at coordinates AF920516 but received no injuries.
2. Critical MOS Shortages: 1372 - 9; 1142 - 10; 1121 - 10; 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer PAFCS Status: Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on sit rep 68-69.
4. Weather: Clear skies. Temperature of 71 - 85°. Winds from 06 - 12 knots.
5. Observations:
 - A. through H. M/A.
 - Engineer sweep teams are enroute (2). 1st Company is providing engineer support to a Rough Rider convoy to AR Hqs on 20 Mar 69.

Status of Project MODRICK. See enclosure (1).

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Uman Egypt school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for Cable Operator school.

Support Company is providing 15 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "G" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion UFGM to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 4/2/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 4/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 4/1/1 since 14 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare and V.O. Boobytrap school attendance this date:

1st Mgr Bn - 13

1/26 - 2

6. Through 9. E/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. E/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Quang, located at coordinates MK066727.

b. 2d Platoon Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates MK066727.

c. Company "B" C.F. located at coordinates MK066727.

[Signature]
 W. E. HARTY
 By direction

Ref No	Project Description	Ref	Est. A. 2	Ref	Ref
D628-68	"A" Co Repair road at U.P. ranches for 1st Zone		19 Mar 20%	20 Mar	
D690-68	"A" Co Gravel and provide crushed rock for 4/1 tank park		9 Nov 100%		19 Mar
D974-68	"A" Co Const 20 x 32 bunker for 4/11		11 Feb 50%	25 Mar	
D534-68	"C" Co Const (6) 10 x 24 bunkers for 4/11		18 Feb 85%	26 Mar	
D98-69	"C" Co Repair mess hall for 3/7		15 Mar 95%	6 Apr	
D154-69	"C" Co Provide tech assist for const of the units to 1st M.F. Bn		8 Mar 75%	23 Mar	
D157-69	Bp6Co Deliver (20) Loads of gravel to 3/7		7 Mar 90%	20 Mar	
D221-69	Bp6Co Const two blue paint films for BCo		19 Mar 50%	22 Mar	
D977-68	Bp6Co Const mount out boxes for Bq Bn Div Band		18 Mar 20%	5 Apr	

WATER REPORT for the day of 19 March 1969
(24:00) 18 March 1969 to (24:00) 19 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" HOW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	8,000	3,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	7,500	4,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	31,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	4,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,000	4,000
WP # 11 Esse Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	116,500	22,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942608	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - BFO66651 to BFO72702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tin Can Rd (Rt 12E) BFO66651 to BFO66647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BFO11635 to BFO 032845 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 43, Anderson Trail BFO11635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No sweep conducted.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Impossible due to craters at coordinates AT955503 and AT942502.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT678572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 201700ZMar69

From: 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 3 LF Tractors
- b. 1 Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 1 TD-12 for hydraulic pump
- b. 1 TD-12 for radiator pet cock
- c. 1 TD-12 for hydraulic cylinder line
- d. _____

e. Prognosis of completion of repairs : equipment will be operational when parts become available.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. _____
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 0.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters ____.
- b. Acres ____.
10. Cumulative totals as of 20 Mar 69.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed 350 lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 258 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 330,500 sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 88-69
Period Covered: 201300H to 211300H Mar 69.

1. Enemy Information:

a. Late entry - 191315HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/1 encountered road crater at coordinate AF942502 due to enemy activity rendering road impassable.

b. Late entry - 201025HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported Vietnamese children discovered (five illumination rounds, one 365 round, one M79 round and one M72 LAW at coordinates AF899468) M72 LAW destroyed resulting in 3 VN KIA and 1 VN MIA, wounded children were taken to German hospital, engineers destroyed remaining ordnance in place.

c. 210730HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported enemy located one 60mm illumination round at coordinates AF897468, engineers destroyed round in place.

d. 210755HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported number of enemy located one M16 mine at coordinates AF901472, engineers destroyed mine in place.

2. Critical MIA positions: 1372 - 34 1142 - 101 1121 - 101 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties: Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 11 Mar 68-69.

4. Weather: Clear skies with variable winds.

5. Dispositions:

A. through H. B/A.

Engineer sweep. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider company to an HMM on 21 Mar 69.

Status of Project MOURNABLE. See enclosure (3).

HMS Company is providing 1 man PAB to Japan for down Dwyto school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man PAB to Ukraine.

HAS Company is providing 1 man PAB to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man PAB to Long Binh for Cable Splice school.

HAS Company is providing 6 man TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 man PAB to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 man PAB to Company "C".

Support Company is providing 19 men EAW to "G" Company. Support Company is providing 8 men EAW to HAW Company. Company "A" is providing 4 men EAW to HAW Company. Company "B" is providing 1 man EAW to LLI MAF. Company "C" is providing 5 men EAW to HAW Company. Company "D" is providing 1 man EAW to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange. Company "E" (Bn) is direct support of 5th Marine Rifle 1 Jan 69. 2d Platoon Company "A", 2nd Engineer Battalion with 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69. Company "A" is providing 1 down team in support of M/2/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69. Company "A" is providing 1 down team on an operation with M/3/1 since 14 Mar 69. Company "A" is providing 1 down team on an operation with M/4/1 since 14 Mar 69. 1st Marine Division Headquarters, and Mine Warfare and V.D. Bodyguard School attendance table dated 1st May 69 - 13

7th Marines - 10
 4th Marines - 3
 5th Marines - 3

6. Through 9. M/A.

10. Marine Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Battalion. M/A.

12. Engineer Command Center.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, "A", located at coordinates 88060787.
- b. 2d Platoon Company "A", 2nd Engineer Battalion located at coordinates 88060787.
- c. Company "B", U.S. located at coordinates 88060787.

[Signature]
 M/2/1
 by direction

Rec'd No.	Unit	Free Press Description	EDM	ASD & Co	ASD	ASD
D628-68	"A" Co	Repair road at UP further for 1st "A" Co		19 Mar 1000	5 Apr	20 Mar
D651-68	"A" Co	Construct (2) bunkers for 1/11	30 Mar			
D1007-68	"A" Co	Construct (1) mess hall for 1/1		5 Feb 700	25 Mar	
D1053-68	"B" Co	Wire 1st force beacon to at An Hoa		4 Jan 1000		19 Mar
D157-69	Sgt Co	Delivery (20) letters of general to 3/7		7 Mar 1000		20 Mar
D221-69	Sgt Co	Construct blue print files for DMO		19 Mar 1000		20 Mar
D977-68	Sgt Co	Construct mount out boxes for HQ 1st Div Band		18 Mar 700	5 Apr	

WATER REPORT for the day of 20 March 1969
(24:00 19 March 1969 to (24:00) 20 March 1969)

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER GAL.</u>	<u>RAW WATER GAL.</u>
WP # 1 3rd 6" ROW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 4 HILL 55	9,000	4,000
WP # 5 HILL 57	10,000	
WP # 6 HILL 10	8,000	4,000
WP # 7 Am Box	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,000	4,000
WP # 11 Base Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	117,000	23,000

ENCLOSURE (4)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942603	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Ta-Gan Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	No report received.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	No report received.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in good condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: **211001Z Mar 69**

From: **1st Engineer Battalion**

To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker **IV**

1. Equipment

- a. 3 LF Tractors
- b. 0 Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 1 TD-18 for hydraulic cylinder line **1 - Dinco for generator and regulator**
- b. 2 TD-18 for broken radiator
- c. 1 TD-18 for hydraulic system
- d. 1 TD-18 for fuel system
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. **AG925575**
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours **23**.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours .

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers .

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters 2,000.
- b. Acres 1.
10. Cumulative totals as of 21 Mar 69.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed 350 lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 38 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 340,500 sq meters.

THE ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION

Situation Report No. 81-69
Period Covered: 2400GZ to 221500H Mar 69

1. General Information:

a. Late entry - 211030HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 reported village civilians pointed out location of detonator for napalm bomb; engineers destroyed detonator in place at coordinates AG99746.

b. Late entry - 211030HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support 7th Marines with conducting sweep of perimeter detected one 40 pound rock mine at coordinates AG973615; engineers destroyed mine in place.

2. Critical MOS Shortages: 1372 - 91 1142 - 101 1121 - 101 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties: Engineer equipment short-see remarks the same as shown on Sit Rpt 68-69.

4. Weather: Mostly cloudy. Temperature of 73 - 85°. Winds from SW at 3 to 6 knots.

5. Operations:

a. Through H. N/A.

Engineer sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 22 Mar 69.

Statement of Project MOURMUR. See enclosure (3).

Has Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Comm Crypto school.

Has Company is providing 1 man TAD to Vietnam.

Has Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "A".

Has Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "B".

Has Company is providing 5 men TAD to Company "C".

Has Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Binh for cable splicers school.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to Has Company.

"A" is providing 4 men TAD to Has Company.

Company "B" is providing (1) man TAD to Has Company.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to Has Company.

Company "G" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard, Air Force "Robbers".

Company "B" (Helm) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion moved to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team in support of #2/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69. Company "A" is providing 1 dem team on an operation with 1/3/1 since 14 Mar 69. Company "A" is providing 1 dem team on an operation with 4/1/1 since 14 Mar 69. 1st Marine Division demolitions, land mine warfare and V.C. this date:

1st Eng Bn - 13
1/26 - 2
1st Marines - 15
7th Marines - 10
5th Marines - 3

6. through 9. B/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Elements. B/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, during, located at coordinates #R066727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates #R066727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates #R75470.

R.J. O'Harper
FOR
Lt. S. H. H. I
by direction

Item No.	Unit	Project Description	Estimate	Actual Date	Estimate	Actual
D110-69	7000	Const (2) bunkers for 4/11	26 Mar	20 Mar 20%	4 Apr	
D954-68	7000	Const (1) water tower for 11th Marines		15 Mar 100%	30 Mar	
D98-69	7000	Repair mess hall for 3/7				21 Mar
D140-69	5000	Provide (100) 55 gal drums to 5th Marines		15 Mar 97%	26 Mar	
D206-69	3000	Oil 1/6 at Hill 41	25 Mar		25 Mar	

(1950) during for the day of 21 March 1950
(01:00) to March 1950 to (02:00) at March 1950

<u>REMARKS</u>		<u>REMARKS</u> (001)		<u>REMARKS</u> (002)	
10	1 300 000	4,000		3,500	
10	2 2/1	9,000	4	4,000	
10	3 1/1	9,500		4,000	
10	4 1/11 59	9,000		3,500	
10	5 1/11 37	10,000			
10	6 1/11 10	7,500		3,500	
10	7 1/11 10	30,000			
10	8 1/11 10	9,000			
10	9 1/11 10	25,000			
10	10 1/11 10	7,500		4,500	
10	11 1/11 10	0,000			
10	12 1/11 10	100,000		31,500	

REMARKS (01)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942608	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 10 - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in fair condition.
4. Tu Can Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032645 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in fair condition.
10. Rt 10, Ft 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: ~~221300Z~~ 221300Z 69

From: 1st Engineer Battalion

To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker ~~IT~~

1. Equipment

- a. 3 LF Tractors
- b. 1 Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 1 TD-10 for hydraulic cylinder line
- b. 1 TD-10 for hydraulic system
- c. 1 TD-10 for fuel system
- d. 2 TD-10 for radiator

1 - spare for generator and regulator

- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs

Equipment will be operational when parts become available.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. 42910527
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 3.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 7.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes _____.
 - c. Spider traps _____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches _____ lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) _____ lineal yards one level.
 - (2) _____ lineal yards.
 - (3) _____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters 3,000.
 - b. Acres _____.
10. Cumulative totals as of 22 Mar 68.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared 155,500 sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

COC
 Situation Report No. 82-69
 Period Covered: 221300H to 231300H Mar 69

1. Enemy Information. None.
2. Attended MOS Shortages. 1372 - 91 1142 - 101 1121 - 101 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 21 Sep 68-69.
4. Weather. Partly cloudy with variable winds.
5. Operations.

A₁ through H, M/A₁

Engineer weapons. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 23 Mar 69.

Status of Project WOODBURN. See enclosure (3).

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Wom Crypt to school.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 3 men TAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vach for Cable splitters school.

HAS Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to HAS Company.

Support Company is providing 4 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to ILL HAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAD to Security Guard, Air Force March 68.

Company "B" (Main) in direct support of 8th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team in support of 2/2/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 1/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 1/4/1 since 14 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolition Sq. and Mine Warfare and V.O. Mobystrip school attendance this school.

1st Sgt Bn - 13

1st Sgt Bn - 3

1/25 - 2

1st Marines - 10

1st Marines - 10

6. Through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, DaNang, located at coordinates BT066727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BT066727.
- c. Company "B" C.P. located at coordinates AT875470.

L. T. Harril
By direction

Late entry - 230750Mar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines visually located one 60mm illumination round at coordinates AT898469, destroyed round in place.

Late entry - 230600Mar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 1/1 visually located one 60mm illumination round at coordinates AT986651, destroyed round in place.

Late entry - 221915Mar69. An engineer team in support of 7th Marines were informed of location of one boobytrapped M26 grenade at coordinates AT974613, destroyed grenade in place.

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	ESD	ASD	ASD	ASD
D660-68	"A" Co	Install (2) towers for 1st Marines		4 Oct 50*	30 Apr	
D936-68	"A" Co	Water and pipe foundation for 3d LVT's supply boat		4 Feb 70*	28 Mar	
D974-68	"A" Co	Construct 20 x 32 bunker for 1/11		11 Feb 50*	30 Mar	
D1007-68	"A" Co	Construct (1) mess hall for 1/1		5 Mar 70*	30 Mar	
D160-69	"A" Co	Construct company petrol base for H/2/1		24 Feb 70*	28 Mar	
D102-69	"A" Co	Provide beach outlet for construct of tank decks and bunkers to 1st Marines	30 Mar		6 Apr	
D842-68	"A" Co	Construct (1) bunker for 1st tanks	10 Apr		20 Apr	
D890-68	"A" Co	Construct rifle range for 1st Marines	30 Apr		10 May	
D845-69	"A" Co	Construct (10) bunkers for 4/11	1 May		30 May	
D977-68	Spice	Construct mount out boxes for Hq 3d Mv Band		12 Mar 100*		22 Mar

HAS A REPORT For the day of 22 March 1969
(2410) 21 March 1969 to (2410) 22 March 1969

ACTUAL BUDGET SUMMARY

WP	1	Red 6	4,000
WP	2	2/1	3,000
WP	3	1/1	9,000
WP	4	01 55	9,000
WP	5	01 57	10,000
WP	6	01 10	9,000
WP	7	Am. Wa	29,000
WP	8	Adverts. Bldg	5,000
WP	9	Camp Equipment	25,000
WP	10	Book Store	7,000
WP	11	Cash Short (1/26)	2,000

TOTALS

117,000

EXPENSE SUMMARY (est.)

NEW VEHICLE (est.)

3,000
4,000
4,000
4,000
4,000

23,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 13G - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Can Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT090647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032645 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No report received.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 251300Z-69

From: 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker IV

1. Equipment

- a. 4 LF Tractors
- b. 1 Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. 1 2D-18 for hydraulic cylinder line
- b. 1 2D-18 for hydraulic system and electrical system
- c. 2 2D-18 for radiator
- d. 1 2D-18 for conversion level

- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs

Equipment will be repaired when
repair parts become available.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. 291027
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 13.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters ~~700~~ ____.
- b. Acres ____.
10. Cumulative totals as of ~~03 Nov 69~~ ____.
- a. Bunkers destroyed ~~41~~ ____.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed ~~500~~ ____ lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed ~~500~~ ____ lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared ~~10,000~~ ____ sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 83-69

Period Covered: 231300H to 241300H March 1969

1. Recent Information. None
2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 10; 1121 - 14; 3052 - 6
3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 68-69.
4. Weather. Warm and partly cloudy with variable winds.
5. Observations.

A. Through H. H/A
Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to
Ho on 24 March 1969.

Status of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAB to Japan for Gona Cryptic School.

HAS Company is providing 6 men TAB to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men TAB to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 5 men TAB to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAB to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man TAB to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAB to Company "B".

Support Company is providing 8 men TAB to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAB to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAB to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAB to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 1 man TAB to Security Command, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" (Beta) is in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion is OCSOM to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" provided 1 dem team in support of H/3/1 on an operation since 15 Mar 69; secured 22 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team on an operation with A/1/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 dem team on an operation with A/1/1 since 14 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Bootcamp School attendance this date:

1st Engineer Bn - 1
5th Marines - 6

7th Engineer Bn - 8
7th Marines - 7

1st Marines - 15
1/26 - 3

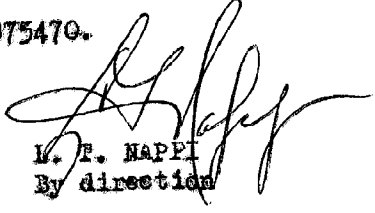
6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

- a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Da nang, located at coordinates BT066727.
- b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BT066727.
- c. Company "B" CP located at coordinates AT875470.


W. F. NAPPI
By direction

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>EAD</u>	<u>ABD & %</u>	<u>EGD</u>	<u>AGD</u>
D174-69	"C" Co	Const shelves and frame for G-4 bunker		21 Feb 60%	26 Mar	
D154-69	"C" Co	Provide tech assist for rehab and const of SEA huts for 1st MP		8 Mar 75%	26 Mar	
B117-69	SptCo	Oil CG's road from CG's mess to MASS 2	26 Mar		26 Mar	
B143-69	SptCo	Const ten urinoils for 26th Mar		28 Feb 15%	2 Apr	
B210-69	SptCo	Oil access roads from Rt 547 to 3/11	26 Mar		26 Mar	
B223-69	SptCo	Deliver two loads gravel to 7th Mar	25 Mar		25 Mar	
B232-69	SptCo	Const pointer for CG, 1st Mar Div		23 Mar 97%	25 Mar	
B257-69	SptCo	Provide ten urinoils to 3/7	3 Apr		5 Apr	

WATER REPORT for the day of 23 March 1969
(24:00) 22 March 1969 to (24:00) 23 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>RAW WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	4,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	9,000	3,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	7,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	30,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	4,000	
WP # 9 Camp Paulkner	35,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,000	3,000
WP # 11 Base Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	126,000	20,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable; road in good condition.
4. Tu Can Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; road in good condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; road in good condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 241300H March 1969

From: 1st Engineer Battalion

To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment
 - a. (3) LF Tractors
 - b. (1) Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow
2. Deadlined Equipment
 - a. (2) TD-18 LF for radiator (1) Eimco for electrical system
 - b. (1) TD-18 LF for hydraulic cylinder line
 - c. (1) TD-18 LF for fuel line
 - d. (1) TD-18 LF for conversion level
 - e. Prognosis of completion of repairs: Equipment will be up and repaired when repair parts become available.
3. Grid Coordinates

AT918527

 - a. _____
 - b. _____
 - c. _____
 - d. _____
4. Total LF tractor blade hours 4.
5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.
6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.
 - a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters 0.
- b. Acres ____.
10. Cumulative totals as of 24 Mar 69.
- a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed 258 lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared 155,800 sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Information Request No. 84-69
Period Covered: 241500H to 251500H March 1969

1. Background Information:

- a. Late Battery: 260722ZMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/1 virtually located three M-79 rounds off right side of road at coordinates IM018536. Destroyed rounds in place.
- b. Late Battery: 260722ZMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/1 reported security found M-79, ... round on right flank of road sweep was not bootstrapped. Destroyed round in place at coordinates AF953502....
- c. 250744ZMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marine reported security found one M-26 grenade 20 meters off left flank of road at coordinates AF986521. Destroyed grenade in place.
2. Critical MGR: 1372 - 94 1142 - 104 1121 - 111 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer Difficulties: Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Ekt Rep 68-69.
4. Weather: Hot and partly cloudy.
5. Operations:
- A. through H. M/A
Engineer Sweep: See enclosure (2). "Y" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey
An Hon on 25 March 1969.
- Status of Troop WOOLBURNER. See enclosure (3).
- HAS Company is providing 6 men RAD to Company "A".
HAS Company is providing 7 men RAD to Company "B".
HAS Company is providing 3 men RAD to Company "C".
HAS Company is providing 1 man RAD to Support Company.
HAS Company is providing 1 man RAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splice School.
HAS Company is providing 1 man RAD to Japan for Comm Crypts School.
Support Company is providing 19 men RAD to Company "B".
Support Company is providing 6 men RAD to HAS Company.
Company "A" is providing 4 men RAD to HAS Company.

Encl (7)

Company "B" is providing 1 man PAB to HILL BAY.

Company "C" is providing 5 men PAB to HILL COMPANY.

Company "D" is providing 1 man PAB to HILL COMPANY.

Company "E" (Buddy) is the direct support of the 5th Marine Brigade 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion arrived to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 1/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 4/1/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "C" is providing a daily air man report in support of 1/7 from Hill 65 to Hill 52 since 25 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Boobytrap School attendance this date:

1st Regt Bn - 1

7th Regt Bn - 8

1st Marines - 15

5th Marines - 6

7th Marines - 7

1/25 - 6

9th Regt Bn - 1

6. THROUGH 2. N/A.

10. WATER SUPPLY. See enclosure (1)

11. General Engineer Company. N/A

12. Engineer General Regt.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Da Nang, located at coordinates R066727.

b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates R066727.

c. Company "B" of located at coordinates R075470.

L. T. MAPPI
By direction

2.

Date Recd	Date	President's Description	ASD	ASD A/S	ASD	ASD
D200-68	30 Apr	Requester seen within town at Tu Son Bridge for 1st Mar	30 Apr		3 May	
D201-68	5 Apr	Requester floor for 1st Mar	5 Apr		8 Apr	
D21-69	18 Apr	Requester floor for 1st Mar	18 Apr		20 Apr	
D23-69	10 Mar	Requester floor for 1st Mar	10 Mar	25 Apr	30 Mar	
D24-69	6 Mar	Requester floor for 1st Mar	6 Mar	8 Apr	26 Mar	
D27-69	30 Apr	Requester floor for 1st Mar	30 Apr		3 May	
D28-69	17 Apr	Requester floor for 1st Mar	17 Apr			
D29-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D30-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D31-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D32-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D33-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D34-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D35-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D36-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D37-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D38-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D39-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D40-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D41-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D42-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D43-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D44-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D45-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D46-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D47-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D48-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D49-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D50-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D51-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D52-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D53-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D54-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D55-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D56-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D57-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D58-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D59-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D60-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D61-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D62-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D63-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D64-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D65-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D66-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D67-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D68-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D69-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D70-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D71-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D72-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D73-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D74-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D75-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D76-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D77-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D78-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D79-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D80-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D81-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D82-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D83-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D84-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D85-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D86-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D87-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D88-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D89-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D90-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D91-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D92-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D93-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D94-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D95-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D96-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D97-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D98-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D99-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				
D100-69		Requester floor for 1st Mar				

<u>Proj No.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>ECD</u>	<u>ACD</u>
D800-68	"A" Co	Regrade area within berm at Tu Can Bridge for 1st Mar	30 Apr			3 May
D993-68	"A" Co	Repair floor joists in "A" Co. & Armory for 3d LVT's	5 Apr			8 Apr
D61-69	"C" Co	Emplace gate section at Nam0 Bridge	15 Apr			20 Apr
D23-69	"C" Co	Const one 10x24 and one 20x32 bunker for 1st MT		10 Mar 25%		30 Mar
D154-69	"C" Co	Provide tech assist to rehab and const SEA huts for 1st MT		8 Mar 80%		26 Mar
D107-69	SptCo	Provide tractor to reconst LZ at 2/7	30 Apr			3 May
D203-69	SptCo	Const one 10x24 timber & matting bunker with floor & lighting on Hill 41 for 3/7	10 Apr			17 Apr
D206-69	SptCo	Oil LZ at Hill 41	1 Apr			3 Apr
D210-69	SptCo	Oil access roads from Rt 547 to 3/11	6 Apr			6 Apr
D223-69	SptCo	Deliver two loads gravel to 7th Mar	26 Mar			26 Mar
D232-69	SptCo	Const pointer for use of CG		23 Mar 97%		25 Mar
D239-69	SptCo	Clear plugged drain pipe at 1/1 messhall		24 Mar 97%		26 Mar

WATER REPORT for the day from 24 March 1969 (24:00)
to 25 March 1969 (24:00)

WATER POINT NUMBER		REPORTED WATER (GAL)	FOR POTABLE WATER (GAL)
P # 1	3rd 8" ROW	4,000	3,000
P # 2	2/1	9,000	4,000
P # 3	1/1	9,000	3,000
P # 4	HILL 55	8,000	4,000
P # 5	HILL 57	10,000	
P # 6	HILL 10	7,000	4,000
P # 7	AN Baa	30,000	
P # 8	Liberty Bridge	5,000	
P # 9	Camp Trailhead	35,000	
P # 10	Rock Quarry	7,000	4,000
P # 11	Road Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS		126,000	22,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

010010

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable; the road is in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable; the road is in good condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT06651 to BT072702	Passable; the road is in good condition.
4. Tu Cam Rd (Rt 12E) BT06651 to BT030647	Passable; the road is in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable; the road is in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable; the road is in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable; the road is in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; the road is in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable; the road is in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable; the road is in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable; the road is in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable; the road is in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable; the road is in good condition.

000000

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 251300Z March 1969

From: 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment

- a. (2) LF Tractors
- b. (1) Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. (1) TD-18 LF for radiator (1) TD18 LF for hydraulic system
- b. (1) TD-18 LF for hydraulic cylinder line (1) TD18 LF for unknown cause
- c. (1) TD-18 LF for fuel line (1) Einco for electrical system
- d. (1) TD-18 LF for conversion level
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs : Equipment will be repaired when repair parts become available.

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. 42918527
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 4.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

020010

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters ~~500~~ ____.
- b. Acres ____.
10. Cumulative totals as of ~~25 Feb 69~~ ____:
- a. Bunkers destroyed ~~44~~ ____.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed ~~250~~ ____ lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed ~~250~~ ____ lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared ~~156,300~~ ____ sq meters.

070010

192 ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 65-69
Period Covered: 251500Z to 261300Z March 1969

1. Enemy Information:

a. Late Entry: 250915ZMAR69. An engineer enemy team in support of 5th Marines reported left flank security found one M-26 grenade healytrapped with trip wire at coordinates AE908482. Destroyed grenade in place.

b. Late Entry: 251000ZMAR69. An engineer enemy team in support of 3/7 found one M-79 round in left track of road at coordinates AE956584. Round was not healytrapped; destroyed round in place.

c. Late Entry: 251810ZMAR69. Engineers in support of 7th Marines reported TD-10 destroyed 80 pound pressure type box mine at coordinates AE831558 resulting in one USMC engineer KIA, non-wet-wound, and extensive damage to TD-10 and shrapnel roller.

d. 251900ZMAR69. Engineers in support of 7th Marines reported 1/7 personnel found one 100mm M28 round 150 meters off north side of road at coordinates AE831558. Round was not healytrapped; destroyed round in place.

e. 260720ZMAR69. Engineers in support of 3/7 reported while RT's were taking down VC propaganda signs at coordinates AE908774, they detected M-26 healytrapped with trip wire resulting in two RT KIA's.

2. Detailed MGR Summary: 1372 - 9: 1442 - 10: 1421 - 11: 3052-6.

3. Engineer Battalion. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on 244 Reg 60-69.

4. Weather. Hot and sunny.

5. Comments.

A. Through H. R/A

Engineer Support. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough ridge company to AM Bn on 26 March 1969.

Status of Project WOODBURN. See enclosure (5).

HAS Company is providing 6 men RAD to Company "A".

HAS Company is providing 7 men RAD to Company "B".

HAS Company is providing 4 men RAD to Company "C".

HAS Company is providing 1 man RAD to Support Company.

HAS Company is providing 1 man RAD to Long Binh for Cable Systems School.

HAS Company is providing 1 man RAD to Japan for Gunnery School.

Support Company is providing 10 men RAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men RAD to HAS Company.

Company "A" is providing 4 men RAD to HAS Company.

Company "B" is providing (1) man RAD to HAS Company.

Company "C" is providing 5 men RAD to HAS Company.

Company "D" is providing 1 man RAD to Support Company.

Company "E" (Redn) is in direct support of 5th Marine since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion OPORD to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69.

Company "A" is providing one team on an operation with 4/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing one team on an operation with 4/4/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "C" is providing a daily air mail report in support of 1/7 from Hill 65 to Hill 58 since Mar 69.

1st Engineer Battalion Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Destroying School attendance this date:

1st Engineer Bn - 1

5th Marines - 6

9th Engineer Bn - 1

7th Engineer Bn - 8

7th Marines - 7

1st Marines - 15

1/26 - 6

6. Attached 9. M/A.

10. Under Review. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Company M/A

12. Engineer Command Center

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Demolition, located at coordinates BR066727.

b. 2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion located at coordinates BR066727.

c. Company "B" OP located at coordinates AR074799.

[Signature]
L.H. HAYES
By Airman

Recon Information Late October

a. 260725HMS69. Engineers in support of 7th Marines reported an estimated 12 to 13 122mm rockets impacted on Hill 55 at coordinates AT940515 resulting in eight KIA's (one was engineer) and 30 USMC KIA's (eight were engineers) and minor damage to one Case 450 tractor.

b. 260815HMS69. Engineers in support of 5th Marines reported eight Clark mortarly found one M-36 grenade with pin pulled at coordinates AT930515. Grenade was not boobytrapped; destroyed in place.

c. 260835HMS69. An engineer went down in support of 7th Marines reported Clark mortarly found one 175mm howitzer off left side of road at coordinates AT925448. Round was not boobytrapped; destroyed round in place.

d. 260905HMS69. An engineer went down in support of 5th Marines reported eight Clark mortarly detonated one 155mm howitzer boobytrapped with pressure type detonator at coordinates AT910500. A second 155mm boobytrapped round was detonated when mortarly personnel walked up to give assistance resulting in two USMC non-engineers KIA's.

e. 261125HMS69. An engineer went down in support of 3/1 found one mortar mine was setting in position of road at coordinates AT940515. Grenade out area with negative results; however, mine was suspected to be boobytrapped as mine. Destroyed in place and personnel area. Mine was believed to have detonated a seven pound anti-personnel mine with pull friction fuse attached to 11d.

Proj No.	Unit	Project Description	END	ASD A.S.	END	ASD
D894-68	"A" Co	Construct five firing bunkers w/mounting at Hill 34 for 1/1	30 Mar		14 Apr	
D111-69	"A" Co	Construct two firing bunkers w/mounting at Hill 34 for 1/1	30 Mar		19 Apr	
D121-69	"A" Co	Provide village clearing for 2/1	30 Mar		17 Apr	
D13-69	"A" Co	Construct magazine pit at lot near 02	30 Mar		4 Apr	
D757-68	"U" Co	Construct one 303mm and two 105mm bunkers for 1/4/11	1 Apr		20 Apr	
D895-68	"U" Co	Construct (14) 60mm bunkers for 4/11	1 Apr		1 May	
D174-69	"U" Co	Install lights on map board at 0-4				
D230-69	"U" Co	Oil well at Hill 34		21 Feb 70%	26 Mar	19 Mar
D232-69	Sgt 06	Construct platform for use of 06		19 Mar 100%		
D239-69	Sgt 06	Construct platform for use of 06		23 Mar 97%	26 Mar	
		Clear plugged drain pipe in 1/1 neutral		24 Mar 100%	25 Mar	

WATER REPORT for the day of 25 March 1969

(24:00) 24 March 1969 to (24:00) 25 March 1969

WATER POINT NUMBER

POTABLE WATER (GAL)

NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)

WP # 1	3rd St HON	1,500	3,000
WP # 2	2/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 3	1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4	HILL 55	9,000	4,000
WP # 5	HILL 57	10,000	
WP # 6	HILL 10	8,000	4,000
WP # 7	AN 304	30,00	
WP # 8	Liberty Bridge	4,800	
WP # 9	Camp Walker	25,000	
WP # 10	Back Street	7,000	4,000
WP # 11	Essex Plant (1/26)	2,000	

TOTALS

449,399
115,300

22,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
3. Rt 13C - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road is in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945532	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to AT788552	Passable to all traffic on one lane only; road in good condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG:

251300Z March 1969

From:

1st Engineer Battalion

To:

Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment

- a. (3) LF Tractors
- b. (1) Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. (1) TD-15 LF for hydraulic cylinder line (1) Einco for electrical system
- b. (1) TD-15 LF for fuel line
- c. (1) TD-15 LF for conversion level **NOTE: (1) TD-15 LF deadlined for hydraulic system evacuated on 25 March 1969.**
- d. (1) TD-15 LF for radiator
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs, **Equipment will be repaired when tools become available.**

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. AF918527
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 25.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours 8.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
- a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
- b. Tunnels:
- (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
- (2) ____ lineal yards.
- (3) ____ lineal yards.
8. Ordnance discovered.
9. Area cleared:
- a. Sq Meters ~~4,000~~.
- b. Acres ____.
10. Cumulative totals as of ~~24 May 69~~.
- a. Bunkers destroyed ~~44~~.
- b. Fighting holes destroyed ____.
- c. Spider traps destroyed ____.
- d. Trenches destroyed ~~230~~ lineal yards.
- e. Tunnels destroyed ~~258~~ lineal yards.
- f. Area cleared ~~464,000~~ sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 86-69

Period Covered: 261300H to 271300H March 1969

1. Enemy Information.

a. 270745H Mar 69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported Vietnamese boy pointed out location of ChiCom grenade to sweep team at coordinates AT899569. Checked out area; grenade was not boobytrapped. Paid boy 300 piasters and destroyed grenade in place.

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 68-69.

4. Weather. Sunny, hot, and partly cloudy.

5. Operations.

A. through H. N/A.

Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to An Hoa on 27 March 1969.

Status of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).

H&S Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

H&S Company is providing 4 men TAD to Company "C".

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Japan for Comm Crypto School.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "A" is providing 2 men TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "B" (Rein) is in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

2d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion was OPCON to 1st Engineer Battalion since 1 Jan 69. OPCON released as of 1500Z March 1969.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with 1/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with A/4/4 since 14 Mar 69.
 Company "G" is providing a daily six man speeded sweep in support of 1/7 since 25 Mar 69.
 1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VU Boobytrap School attendance this date:
 1st EngR Bn - 1
 5th Marines - 6
 9th EngR Bn - 1
 7th EngR Bn - 8
 7th Marines - 7
 1st Marines - 15
 1/26 - 6

6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, DaNang, located at coordinates NF066727.

b. Company "B" OP located at coordinates NF075470.

[Signature]
 W. T. HARRY
 by direction

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>ECB</u>	<u>ACB</u>
D894-68	"A"Co	Const five 8x12 bunkers with matting at Hill 34 for 1/1		5 Mar 05%	14 Apr	
D936-68	"A"Co	Jack up and place foundation for 16x44 supply hut at 3d LVT's		4 Feb 70%	30 Mar	
D974-68	"A"Co	Const 20x32 bunker for 1/11		11 Feb 63%	30 Mar	
D160-69	"A"Co	Const company PB for H/2/1		24 Feb 70%	30 Mar	
D110-69	"A"Co	Const two 10x24 bunkers at Hill 65 for K/4/11	1 Apr		4 Apr	
D174-69	"A"Co	Install lights on map board at Div G-4		21 Feb 90%	27 Mar	
D656-68	"A"Co	Install guy lines on tower at Hill 10 for 3/7		26 Mar 25%	14 Apr	
D154-69	"A"Co	Provide tech assist to rehab & const SEA huts at 1st MI		8 Mar 80%	1 Apr	
D166-69	"A"Co	Box in map board at Hill 55 for 7th Mar	30 Mar		2 Apr	
D117-69	SptCo	Oil CG's road from CG's mess area to MASS 2	28 Mar		28 Mar	
D223-69	SptCo	Deliver two loads gravel to 7th Mar	28 Mar		28 Mar	
D232-69	SptCo	Const pointer for use of CG		23 Mar 97%	28 Mar	

WATER REPORT for the day of 26 March 1969
(24:00) 25 March 1969 to 26 March 1969 (24:00)

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NOT POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd St HON	2,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	8,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	7,000	4,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	10,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	7,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hse	32,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP # 9 Camp Follmer	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,000	
WP # 11 Base Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	114,000	18,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT903745	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942538	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - ETO66651 to DUC72702	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
4. Tan Cau Rd (Rt 12E) ETO66651 to EEO30647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) ETO11635 to BE 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail ETO11635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No sweep conducted today.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to Z0215552	Passable in one lane to all traffic; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 271300H March 1969

From: 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment

- a. (3) LF Tractors
- b. (1) Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. (1) TD-18 LF for hydraulic cylinder
 - b. (1) TD-18 LF for fuel line
 - c. (1) TD-18 LF for conversion level
 - d. (1) TD-18 LF for radiator
 - e. Prognosis of completion of repairs: Equipment will be repaired when tools become available.
- (1) Eimco deadlined for electrical system was evacuated 26 Mar

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. AT918527
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 18.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes _____.
- c. Spider traps _____.
- 7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
 - a. Trenches _____ lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) _____ lineal yards one level.
 - (2) _____ lineal yards.
 - (3) _____ lineal yards.
- 8. Ordnance discovered.
- 9. Area cleared:
 - a. Sq Meters 6,000.
 - b. Acres _____.
- 10. Cumulative totals as of 27 Mar 69.
 - a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed 258 lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared 170,300 sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 87-69

Period Covered: 271300H to 281300H March 1969

1. Enemy Information.

a. Late Entry: 270820HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported left flank security spotted three VC suspects running in tree line at coordinates AT921512. Fired approximately six M-16 rounds, suspects escaped, continued to sweep.

b. Late Entry: 270850HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 2/1 reported Arvins captured VC bangalore torpedo and gave to team at coordinates BF067679 to destroy. Destroyed in place.

c. Late Entry: 270940HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 found 50 pound box mine with electrical detonator on left side of road at coordinates AT810545. Destroyed mine in place.

d. Late Entry: 271020HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines reported left flank security tripped boobytrapped M-26 grenade at coordinates AT810545 resulting in one USMC non-engineer WIA, non-med-evac.

e. Late Entry: 271035HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines reported right flank security found one 155mm round approximately ten meters off left side of road at coordinates AT812546. Round was not boobytrapped; destroyed round in place.

f. Late Entry: 271140HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines found boobytrapped M-26 grenade on left side of road at coordinates AT825556. Destroyed grenade in place.

g. Late Entry: 271145HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines reported Vietnamese man and boy showed sweep team location of mine at coordinates AT825556. Probed area and found 40 pounds shape charge with pressure type detonator. Destroyed in place.

h. Late Entry: 271155HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines found ten pound shape charge with pressure type detonator in middle of road at coordinates AT825554. Destroyed in place.

i. 280730HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported security found two 81mm illum dud rounds on shoulder of road at coordinates AT894467. Destroyed rounds in place.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 68-69.

4. Weather. Generally clear with scattered high clouds. Winds from the southwest 4 to 8 knots. High temperature of 86° and a low of 71°.

5. Operations.

A. through H. N/A.

Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to An Hoa on 28 March 1969.

Status of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).

H&S Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

H&S Company is providing 4 men TAD to Company "C".

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to FLS for Supply School.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to 1st Marine Division for Staff NCO School.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "A" is providing 2 men TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "B" (Rein) is in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with I/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with A/1/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "C" is providing a daily 6 man special sweep in support of 1/7 from Hill 65 to Hill 52 since 25 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Boobytrap School attendance this date:

1st Marines - 15

5th Marines - 1

1/26 - 4

7th Marines - 5

1st Engr Bn - 2

6. through 9. N/A

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).
11. General Forwarder Comments. M/A
12. Engineer Command Posts.
 - a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Demang, located at coordinates Bt 066727.
 - b. Company "B" CP located at coordinates At 875470.

EJ. O'neal
for
Lt. T. MAPP
By direction

3.

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>ECB</u>	<u>AGB</u>
D936-68	"A"Co	Jack up & place foundation for 16x44 supply at 3d LVT's		4 Feb 75%	30 Mar	
D160-69	"A"Co	Const Company PB for H/2/1		24 Feb 75%	30 Mar	
D210-69	SptCo	Oil access roads from RT 547 to 3/11		27 Mar 95%	28 Mar	
D702-68	SptCo	Const 28 field ranges for 1/1		12 Mar 25%	15 Apr	

WATER REPORT for the day of 27 March 1969
(24:00) 26 March 1969 to (24:00) 27 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NO. SER</u>			<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP	# 1	3rd B" MON	2,000	3,000
WP	# 2	2/1	9,000	4,000
WP	# 3	1/1	9,000	3,000
WP	# 4	Mill 55	19,000	4,000
WP	# 5	Mill 37	10,000	
WP	# 6	Mill 10	8,000	4,000
WP	# 7	An Hoa	32,000	
WP	# 8	Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP	# 9	Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP	# 10	Rock Quarry	7,000	
WP	# 11	Gas Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS			120,000	18,000 22,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	No report received on 28 March 1969.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942538	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
3. Rt 12C - BTO66651 to BEO72702	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
4. Tan Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BTO66651 to BEO30647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BEO11635 to BE O32643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BEO11635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	No sweep conducted on 28 March 1969.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to ZG215552	Passable in one lane to all traffic; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 291300H March 1969

From: 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

NOTE: Project WOODPECKER secured as of
27 March 1969. All equipment and
personnel are returning to parent
units.

1. Equipment

- a. _____ LF Tractors
- b. _____ Eimco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. _____
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

e. Prognosis of completion of repairs

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. _____
- b. _____
- c. _____
- d. _____

4. Total LF tractor blade hours _____.

5. Total Eimco tractor W/Rome plow hours _____.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

- b. Fighting holes ____.
- c. Spider traps ____.
- 7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
 - a. Trenches ____ lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) ____ lineal yards one level.
 - (2) ____ lineal yards.
 - (3) ____ lineal yards.
- 8. Ordnance discovered.
- 9. Area cleared:
 - a. Sq Meters ____.
 - b. Acres ____.
- 10. Cumulative totals as of 28 Mar 69. **FINAL REPORT**
 - a. Bunkers destroyed 41.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed 250 lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed 258 lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared 170,300 sq meters.

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 88-69

Period Covered: 281300H to 291300H March 1969

1. Enemy Information.

a. Late Entry: 280740HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported Vietnamese boy pointed out location of dud M-79 round ten meters off left side of road at coordinates AT899569. Checked out area; not boobytrapped. Destroyed round in place; rewarded boy with 300 piasters.

b. Late Entry: 280805HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported security found one dud 81mm HE round off shoulder of road at coordinates AT926520. Destroyed round in place.

c. Late Entry: 280905HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported finding wire leading into right side of road at coordinates AT955583. Checked out area and found BA 386 and wire for claymore mine. Placed material on tank and continued to sweep.

d. Late Entry: 280950HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported finding one dud 81mm illum round buried in left track of road at coordinates AT933579. Round was not boobytrapped. Vietnamese boys gave them dud 105mm; destroyed both rounds in place.

e. Late Entry: 281000HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported Vietnamese children gave them one 81mm illum round and four 105mm rounds at coordinates AT890466. Destroyed rounds in place and rewarded children with 900 piasters.

f. Late Entry: 281010HMar69. Engineers in support of 2/1 reported jeep detonated an approximate 20 pound mine while going south on MSR at coordinates BT066667 resulting in two USMC non-engineer KIA. Checked out area with negative results.

g. Late Entry: 281100HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported rewarding 240 piasters for two 105mm rounds from Vietnamese boys on 27 Mar 69.

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages are listed below:

105 compressor - 2	125 compressor - 3	M-37 crane - 1	M-60 crane - 1
TL-16 - 2	Exdicator - 2	M-62 Dist Set - 1	WWF 1157 - 4
Scraper - 1	Chain saws - 4	8 KW Gen - 5	P-153 det - 1
AE/FRS-4 Det - 1	M-51 truck - 1		

4. Weather. Generally clear with scattered clouds. Winds variable from 2 to 6 knots. High temperature of 85° and a low of 73°.

5. Operations.

A. through H. N/A.

Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to An Hoa on 29 Mar 69.

Status of Project WOODPECKER. Secured as of 27 Mar 69.

H&S Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".

H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

H&S Company is providing 4 men TAD to Company "C".

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to FLC for Supply School.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to Staff NCO School at 1st Marine Division.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "A" is providing 2 men TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "B" (Rein) is in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with I/3/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with A/1/1 since 14 Mar 69.

Company "C" is providing a daily six man special sweep in support of 1/7 from Hill 65 to Hill 52 since 25 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Boobytrap School attendance this date:

1st Marines - 15

5th Marines - 1

1/26 - 4

7th Marines - 5

1st Engr Bn - 2

6. through 9. N/A.
10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).
11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.
12. Engineer Command Posts.
 - a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Bannu, located at coordinates M066727.
 - b. Company "B" CP located at coordinates M075470.

R.J. O'neal
F 62
L. T. KAPRIO
By direction

3.

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>ECB</u>	<u>ACB</u>
D974-68	"A"Co	Const 20x32 bunker for 1/11 at Hill 34		11 Feb 75%	30 Mar	
D1007-68	"A"Co	Const one messhall for 1/1		5 Mar 75%	30 Mar	
D160-69	"A"Co	Const Company PB for H/2/1		24 Feb 80%	30 Mar	
D174-69	"C"Co	Const shelves and frame for G-4		21 Feb 97%	30 Mar	
D117-69	SptCo	Oil CG's road from CG's mess area to MASS 2	1 Apr		3 Apr	
D210-69	SptCo	Oil access roads from Rt 547 to 3/11		27 Mar 95%	31 Mar	
D223-69	SptCo	Deliver two loads gravel to 7th Marines	31 Mar		31 Mar	
D232-69	SptCo	Const pointer for use of CG		23 Mar 97%	30 Mar	

WATER REPORT for the day of 28 March 1969
(24:00) 27 March 1969 to (24:00) 28 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" HD	2,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	9,000	4,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	9,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	8,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	3,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	30,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,000	3,000
WP # 11 Easo Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	117,000	21,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942588	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - ETO66651 to ETO72702	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) ETO66651 to ETO30647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) ETO11635 to ETO 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail ETO11635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to AT215552	Passable in one lane to all traffic; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 89-69

Period Covered: 291300H to 301300H March 1969

1. Enemy Information.

- a. Late Entry: 290830HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported right flank security found one 60mm round boobytrapped with pressure type detonator at coordinates AT917507. Destroyed round in place.
- b. Late Entry: 291225HMar69. Engineers in support of 5th Marines reported a Vietnamese boy turned in two M-16 rounds, eleven 105mm rounds, one 60mm HE round and one 81mm illum round at coordinates AT889465. Rewarded boy with 7000 piasters and EOD personnel brought ordnance in.
- c. 291705HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported that 1/7 personnel informed them of one Huey rocket pod with five rockets intact in the river at coordinates AT872570. Destroyed rockets and pod in place.
- d. 300745HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines reported finding cluster of rocks in middle of road indicating possible mine at coordinates AT795547. Checked out area with negative results.
- e. 300920HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported left flank security spotted four VC in tree line at coordinates AT913499. VC fired upon team with approximately 300 rounds of AK fire. Returned fire with negative results and continued to sweep.
- f. 301005HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported right flank security found two reinforced fighting bunkers with apertures at coordinates AT824556 approximately five feet from left side of road. Checked out area with negative results. Destroyed bunkers.
- g. 301015HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported Vietnamese boy turned in one 105mm round at coordinates AT927577. Round was not boobytrapped; destroyed in place. Took boy to S-2 for reward.
- h. 301030HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported Vietnamese children turned in one 60mm HE round, one M-26 grenade, and five 105mm rounds. Destroyed ordnance in place and rewarded children 1900 piasters. Coordinates of incident are AT894467.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 88-69.
4. Weather. Easy with scattered to broken clouds. Winds from the south east from 6 to 12 knots. High temperature of 87° and low of 76°.
5. Operations. A. through H. N/A
Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to An Hoa on 30 March 1969.
 H&S Company is providing 6 men TAD to Company "A".
 H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".
 H&S Company is providing 4 men TAD to Company "C".
 H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.
 H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.
 H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to FLC for Supply School.
 Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.
 Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.
 Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to Staff NCO School at 1st Marine Division.
 Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.
 Company "A" is providing 2 men TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.
 Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.
 Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.
 Company "B" (Rein) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.
 Company "A" provided 1 demo team on an operation with I/3/1 since 14 Mar 69. Secured as of 27 Mar 69.
 Company "A" provided 1 demo team on an operation with A/1/1 since 14 Mar 69. Secured as of 27 Mar 69.
 Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with H/2/1 since 15 Mar 69.
 Company "C" is providing a daily six man special sweep in support of 1/7 from Hill 65 to Hill 52 since 25 Mar 69.
 Company "C" is providing 10 men in support of 3/7 on an operation since 29 Mar 69.
 Company "C" is providing 12 men in support of 2/7 on an operation since 29 Mar 69.
 1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Boobytrap School attendance this date:
 No classes being held on 30 Mar 69.
6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Danang, located at coordinates BT066727.

b. Company "B" CP located at coordinates AT875470.


L. T. NAPPI
By direction

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>EGD</u>	<u>ACD</u>
D851-68	"A"Co	Const two 10x24x8 timber & matting bunkers for 1/11	15 Apr		21 Apr	
D936-68	"A"Co	Jack up & place foundation for 16x44 supply at 3d LVT's		4 Feb 80%	30 Mar	
D974-68	"A"Co	Const 20x32 bunker for 1/11 at Hill 34		11 Feb 90%	30 Mar	
D111-69	"A"Co	Const two 10x24x8 bunkers w/matting at Hill 34	20 Apr		10 May	
D121-69	"A"Co	Provide village clearing for 2/1	10 Apr		7 May	
D160-69	"A"Co	Const Company PB for H/2/1		24 Feb 85%	30 Mar	
D102-69	"A"Co	Provide tech assist to const three tent decks & four culvert bunkers for 1st Mar	20 Apr		29 Apr	
D13-69	"A"Co	Const soakage pit at 1st Mar	5 Apr		10 Apr	
D756-68	"A"Co	Const soakage pit at 3d LVT's	8 Apr		18 Apr	
D222-69	"A"Co	Const soakage pit at 1/1 messhall		26 Mar 65%	2 Apr	
D117-69	SptCo	Oil CG's road from CG's mess area to MASS 2	Cancelled			
D210-69	SptCo	Oil access roads from Rt 547 to 3/11		27 Mar 97%	31 Mar	
D206-69	SptCo	Oil LZ at Hill 41 for 1/7		29 Mar 97%	31 Mar	

WATER REPORT for the day of 29 March 1969
(24:00) 29 March 1969 to (24:00) 29 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>NON POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 6th Bldg	2,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	9,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	9,000	4,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	9,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	6,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Haa	29,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	30,000	
WP # 10 Back Quarry	7,000	3,000
WP # 11 Gas Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTALS	119,000	21,000

ENCLOSURE (1)

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY NINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942688	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
3. Rt 14E - BT066651 to BT072702	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066651 to BT030647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (W) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. RT 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 to AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to Z0215552	Passable to all traffic in one lane; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 90-69

Period Covered: 301300H to 311300H March 1969

1. Enemy Information. None
2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 8; 3052 - 6.
3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 88-69.
4. Weather. Scattered with broken clouds. Winds from the north at 3 to 6 knots. Temperature is 80°.
5. Operations.

A. through E. N/A.

Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convey to An Hoa on 31 March 1969.

H&S Company is providing 8 men TAD to Company "A".

H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

H&S Company is providing 4 men TAD to Company "C".

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to FLC for Supply School.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to Company "B".

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to Staff NCO School at 1st Marine Division.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "A" is providing 2 men TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "B" (Rain) is in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 AUG 68.

3d Platoon, Company "A", 5th ENGR's OPCON to 1st Engineer Battalion indirect support of 2/26 since 29 March 1969.

Company "A" is providing 14 men on Operation WOODPECKER V since 30 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with B/2/1 since 15 Mar 69.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Company "C" is providing a daily 6 man special sweep in support of 1/7 from Hill 65 to Hill 52 since 25 Mar 69.

Company "G" is providing 10 men in support of 3/7 on an operation since 29 Mar 69. Company "C" is providing 12 men in support of 2/7 on an operation since 29 Mar 69.

1st Marine Division Demolition, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Boobytrap School attendance this date:

1st Marine - 15
1st Regt Bn - 15
9th Regt Bn - 1
7th Marine - 5
1st Recon Bn - 32

6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Post.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, DaNang, located at coordinates BG065727.

b. Company "B" CP located at coordinates AB873727.

c. 3d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion CP located at coordinates AF948755.

[Signature]
Lt. F. HARRY
by direction

Heavy Information Late Entries:

a. 310835HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines reported right flank security detected one M-26 grenade boobytrap at coordinates AB001541 resulting in one USMC non-engineer KIA.

b. 310820HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported right flank security found one bag of M-79 rounds at coordinates AF92517. Destroyed ordnance in place.

c. 310830HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported finding one unknown type of boobytrap on left side of road at coordinates AF944563. Looked like large Chicom grenade in shape of 8mm round. Destroyed in place.

Proj No	Unit	Project Description	ESD	ASD A. S.	POD	APD
D956-68	"A"Co	Jack up & place foundation for 16x44 supply at 3d LVT's		4 Feb 85%	5 Apr	
D974-68	"A"Co	Construct 20x52 bunker for 1/11 at Hill 34		11 Feb 90%	10 Apr	
D1087-68	"A"Co	Construct one Marshall for 3/1		5 Mar 75%	10 Apr	
D160-69	"A"Co	Construct Company PB for H/2/1		24 Feb 90%	5 Apr	
D166-69	"C"Co	Box in way board at 7th Mar on Hill 55	11 Apr	29 Mar 75%	2 Apr	
D62-69	SptCo	Fabricate 48 mount out boxes for 7th Comm	3 Apr		15 Apr	
D170-69	SptCo	Replace one power hose at 1st Mar			6 Apr	
D232-69	SptCo	Construct pointer for use of CG			31 Mar	
D241-68	SptCo	Wire 7th Mar CP	Cancelled	23 Mar 97%		

WATER REPORT for the day of 30 March 1969
(20:00) 29 March 1969 to (24:00) 30 March 1969

<u>WATER POINT NUMBER</u>	<u>Potable WATER (GAL)</u>	<u>Non POTABLE WATER (GAL)</u>
WP # 1 3rd 8" ROW	2,000	3,000
WP # 2 2/1	8,000	4,000
WP # 3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP # 4 Hill 55	9,000	4,000
WP # 5 Hill 37	8,000	
WP # 6 Hill 10	6,000	4,000
WP # 7 An Hoa	31,000	
WP # 8 Liberty Bridge	5,000	
WP # 9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP # 10 Rock Quarry	7,000	3,000
WP # 11 Esso Plant (1/25)	2,000	
TOTALS	113,000 112,000	21,000

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT691721 to AT903745	Passable to all traffic; road is in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942638	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
3. Rt 12 - BT066551 to BT072702	Passable to all traffic; road is in good condition.
4. Tu Cau Rd (Rt 12E) BT066551 to BT030647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT011635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT011635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to 20215552	Passable in one lane to all traffic; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1ST ENGINEER BATTALION SITUATION REPORT

Situation Report No. 91-69

Period Covered: 311300H March to 011300H April 1969

1. Enemy Information.

a. Late Entry: 310740HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported finding one M-79 dud on left side of road at coordinates AT902473. Round was not boobytrapped; destroyed round in place.

b. Late Entry: 310845HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported finding three rocks on left side of road at coordinates AT947583. Checked out area and found one M-26 grenade with pressure type fuse under largest rock. Destroyed grenade in place.

c. Late Entry: 310915HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported left flank security tripped one M-26 grenade at coordinates AT917498. Security member coming up to him tripped another M-26 grenade. This incident resulted in two USMC non-engineer WIA Med-Evacs.

d. Late Entry: 310920HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 7th Marines reported that while clearing LZ for Med-Evac they found one 175mm dud round at coordinates AT801541. Destroyed round in place.

e. Late Entry: 310930HMar68. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/7 reported Vietnamese boy showed sweep team location of dud 105mm round two feet from road at coordinates AT841562. Round was not boobytrapped; destroyed round in place.

f. Late Entry: 311025HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 5th Marines reported Vietnamese boy gave them one 60mm illum dud round at coordinates AT891461. Destroyed round in place; rewarded boy with 200 piasters.

g. Late Entry: 311030HMar69. An engineer sweep team in support of 3/1 reported finding one M-26 grenade with one pound TNT attached and boobytrapped with trip wire at coordinates BT022635. Destroyed boobytrap in place.

2. Critical MOS Shortages. 1372 - 9; 1142 - 9; 1121 - 7; 3052 - 6.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Encl (8)

3. Engineer Difficulties. Engineer equipment shortages remain the same as shown on Sit Rep 88-69.
4. Weather. Hazy with broken clouds. Temperature high is 84° and the low is 74°.
5. Operations.

A. through H. N/A.

Engineer Sweeps. See enclosure (2). "B" Company is providing engineer support to a rough rider convoy to An Hoa on 1 April 1969.

Status of Project WOODPECKER. See enclosure (3).

H&S Company is providing 8 men TAD to Company "A".

H&S Company is providing 7 men TAD to Company "B".

H&S Company is providing 4 men TAD to Company "C".

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Support Company.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to Long Vinh for Cable Splicers School.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to FLC for Supply School.

H&S Company is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF for Vietnamese Language School.

Support Company is providing 19 men TAD to "B" Company.

Support Company is providing 8 men TAD to H&S Company.

Support Company is providing 1 man TAD to 1st Marine Division for Staff NCO School.

Company "A" is providing 4 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "A" is providing 2 men TAD to Security Guard, Air Force Exchange.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to III MAF.

Company "B" is providing 1 man TAD to Division Schools.

Company "C" is providing 5 men TAD to H&S Company.

Company "B" (Rein) in direct support of 5th Marines since 6 Aug 68.

3d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion OPCON to 1st Engineer Battalion in direct support of 2/26 since 29 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 14 men on Operation WOODPECKER V since 30 Mar 69.

Company "A" is providing 1 demo team on an operation with H/2/1 since 15 Mar 69.

Company "C" is providing 31 men on Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS since 31 Mar 69 in general combat support of 7th Marines.

Company "C" is providing a daily six man special sweep in support of 1/7 from Hill 63 to Hill 52 since 25 Mar 69.

Company "C" is providing ten men in support of 3/7 on an operation since 29 Mar 69.

- Company "C" is providing 12 men in support of 2/7 on an operation since 29 Mar 69.
- ✓ Support Company is providing 6 men on a sweep team to Hill 55.
 - ✓ Support Company is providing 5 men on a sweep team to Hill 10.
 - ✓ Support Company is providing 12 men on Operation WOODPECKER V since 30 Mar 69.
 - ✓ Support Company is providing 11 men on Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS since 31 Mar 69 in general support of 7th Marines.

1st Marine Division Demolitions, Land Mine Warfare, and VC Boobytrap School attendance this date:

1st Marines - 15

1st Engr Bn - 13

9th Engr Bn - 1

7th Engr Bn - 8

7th Marines - 5

26th Marines - 6

1st Recon Bn - 32

6. through 9. N/A.

10. Water Supply. See enclosure (1).

11. General Engineer Comments. N/A.

12. Engineer Command Posts.

a. 1st Engineer Battalion, Danang, located at coordinates BT066727.

b. Company "B" CP located at coordinates AT875470.

c. 3d Platoon, Company "A", 5th Engineer Battalion CP located at coordinates AT948755.

L. T. NAPPI
By direction

<u>Proj No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>ESD</u>	<u>ASD & %</u>	<u>BCD</u>	<u>ACD</u>
D936-68	"A"Co	Jack up & place foundation for 16x44 supply at 3d LVT's		4 Feb 90%	5 Apr	
D160-69	"A"Co	Const Company patrol base for H/2/1		24 Feb 97%	5 Apr	
D757-68	"C"Co	Const one 20x32x8 and two 10x24x8 bunkers for M/4/11	1 May		20 May	
D895-68	"C"Co	Const fourteen 8x12x8 bunkers for M/4/11	1 May		20 May	
D110-69	"C"Co	Const two 10x24 bunkers for K/4/11	15 Apr		20 Apr	
D174-69	"C"Co	Install lights on map board at Div G-4		21 Feb 97%	1 Apr	
D6-69	"C"Co	Const two water towers 16x44 for 3/7		22 Feb 10%	30 Apr	
D23-69	"C"Co	Const one 10x24 and one 20x32 bunkers for 1st MT Bn.		10 Mar 25%	10 Apr	
D954-68	"C"Co	Const one water tower for 11th Mar		20 Mar 20%	20 Apr	
D154-69	"C"Co	Provide tech assist to rehab & const 3EA huts for 1st MT		8 Mar 80%	20 Apr....	
D166-69	"C"Co	Box in map board for 7th Mar at Hill 55		29 Mar 100%	25 Apr....	31 Mar
D82-69	SptCo	Fabricate 48 mount out boxes for 7th Comm	11 Apr		12 Apr....	
D143-69	SptCo	Const ten urinoils and provide to 26th Mar		28 Mar 15%	12 Apr....	
D161-69	SptCo	Provide & install one grease trap for 3d 8" How	10 Apr		12 Apr....	
D186-69	SptCo	Const two mount out boxes for 3/11	16 Apr		30 Apr....	
D210-69	SptCo	Oil access roads from Route 547 to 3/11		27 Mar 100%	5 Apr....	31 Mar
D223-69	SptCo	Deliver two loads gravel to 7th Mar	5 Apr		10 Apr....	
D228-69	SptCo	Replace grease trap at 7th Mar cantonment	7 Apr		31 Mar 100%	31 Mar
D232-69	SptCo	Const pointer for use of CG			7 Apr....	
D244-69	SptCo	Furnish five urinoils to 1st Mar	4 Apr		12 Mar 30%	On H old..
D702-68	SptCo	Const 28 field ranges for 1/1		25 Nov 65%	30 Apr....	
D902-68	SptCo	Const two bunkers for Camp Faulkner		29 Mar 100%	31 Mar	
D206-69	SptCo	Oil LZ at Hill 41 for 1/7				
D786-68	P&E	Widen, grade, gravel, and provide drainage for access and interior roads for 1/13				

Cancelled by requesting unit

DECLASSIFIED

WATER REPORT for the day of 31 March 1969

(24:00) 30 March 1969 to (24:00) 31 March 1969

WATER POINT NUMBER		POTABLE WATER (GAL.)	NOT POTABLE WATER (GAL.)
WP	1 3rd St. NW	2,000	3,000
WP	2 2/3	6,000	4,000
WP	3 1/1	9,000	3,000
WP	4 Hill 55	10,000	4,000
WP	5 Hill 37	8,000	
WP	6 Hill 10	7,000	4,000
WP	7 An. lba	29,000	
WP	8 Albert Bridge	6,000	
WP	9 Camp Faulkner	25,000	
WP	10 Rock Quarry	7,000	3,000
WP	11 Ono Plant (1/26)	2,000	
TOTAL		145,000 113,000	21,000

DECLASSIFIED

ROAD CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY MINE SWEEP TEAMS

<u>ROUTE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1. Access road Hill 22 AT891721 to AT908745	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
2. Access road Hill 10 AT923695 to AT942608	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
3. Rt 130 - BT06651 to BT072702	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
4. Tu Can Rd (Rt 12E) BT06651 to BT030647	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
5. Anderson Trail (E) BT014635 to BT 032643 (Rt 12W)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
6. Rt 10, Anderson Trail BT014635 to AT989644 (Rt 12E)	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
7. Rt 10 N - AT990677 to AT999700	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
8. Rt 10 S - AT990677 to AT989644	Passable to class 30 traffic and below; road in good condition.
9. Rt 10 - AT970621 to AT989644	Passable to all traffic; road in good condition.
10. Rt 10, Rt 4 - AT970621 - AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
11. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT945582	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
12. Rt 4 - AT921577 to AT878572	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
13. Route 5	Passable to all traffic; road in fair condition.
14. Rt 4 - AT878572 to 20215552	Passable in one lane to all traffic; road in fair condition.

ENCLOSURE (2)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

Action Memorandum

DTG: 301200Z to 311200Z March 1969

From: 1st Engineer Battalion
To: Division Engineer

Subj: Woodpecker

1. Equipment

- a. ~~(9)~~ LF Tractors
- b. ~~(6)~~ Einco Tractors W/Rome Plow

2. Deadlined Equipment

- a. ~~(1) TD-18~~ returned to Shore Party for repairs
- b. ~~(1) TD-18~~ returned to 1st Engr Bn for repairs
- c. ~~(1) TD-18 (Shore Party)~~ down at position, requires repair of bellows -
- d. _____ parts ordered from 1st Engr Bn - estimate 3 to 4 hours to repair
- e. Prognosis of completion of repairs

3. Grid Coordinates

- a. ~~I (N) 20%~~ *
- b. ~~II (E) A 100%~~
- c. ~~II (E) B 50%~~ *
- d. ~~I 10%~~ *

4. Total LF tractor blade hours 10.

5. Total Einco tractor W/Rome plow hours 0.

6. Bunkers, fighting holes and spider traps destroyed.

- a. Bunkers _____.

* NOTE: All area cleared before land clearing operation commenced.

- b. Fighting holes _____.
- c. Spider traps _____.
- 7. Trenches and tunnels destroyed:
 - a. Trenches _____ lineal yards.
 - b. Tunnels:
 - (1) _____ lineal yards one level.
 - (2) _____ lineal yards.
 - (3) _____ lineal yards.
- 8. Ordnance discovered.
- 9. Area cleared:
 - a. Sq Meter ~~1,000~~ sq mts
 - b. Acres _____.
- 10. Cumulative totals as of _____.
 - a. Bunkers destroyed _____.
 - b. Fighting holes destroyed _____.
 - c. Spider traps destroyed _____.
 - d. Trenches destroyed _____ lineal yards.
 - e. Tunnels destroyed _____ lineal yards.
 - f. Area cleared _____ sq meters.

Unit has split into two groups: Cp's located at coordinates AT980586 and AT992582.

070840